

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION
ORGANIZATION INTERNATIONALE DE NORMALISATION

ISO-IEC/JTC1/SC29/WG11

CODED REPRESENTATION OF PICTURE
AND AUDIO INFORMATION

ISO-IEC/JTC1/SC29/WG11

MPEG 91/ 228

1991, November

Source : Toshinori Odaka (Toshiba)
Hideyuki Ueno (Toshiba)
Hiroshi Suu (Toshiba)
Title : Proposal Package

This document includes a full proposal description for the second phase of MPEG.

CONTENTS

1. Introduction	P3
2. Coding algorithm	P4
2.1 Picture format	
2.2 Structure of coded object	
2.2.1 Layers	
2.2.2 Structure of GOP	
2.3 Block diagram and outline of coding process	
2.4 Motion compensation and search for motion vector	
2.5 Adaptive inter field / inter frame prediction	
2.6 Macroblock type and type selection	
2.6.1 I-picture	
2.6.2 P-picture	
2.6.3 B-picture	
2.7 Quantization	
2.8 Adaptive scanning	
2.9 Variable length coding	
2.10 Rate control	
2.10.1 Outline	
2.10.2 Bit allocation for GOP	
2.10.3 Bit allocation for each picture	
2.10.3.1 Bit allocation for I-picture	
2.10.3.2 Bit allocation for P0-picture	
2.10.3.3 Bit allocation for P1, P2, and B-pictures	
2.10.4 Rate control in each picture	
2.10.4.1 Rate control in I, P1, and P2-pictures	
2.10.4.2 Rate control in P0-picture	
2.10.4.3 Rate control in B-picture	
2.10.5 Rate control after scene change	
3. Specification for coded bit stream	P26
3.1 Bit stream syntax specification	
3.1.1 Start codes	
3.1.2 Definition of next_start_code function	
3.1.3 Video sequence layer	
3.1.4 Sequence header	
3.1.5 Group of pictures layer	
3.1.6 Picture layer	
3.1.7 Slice layer	
3.1.8 Macroblock layer	
3.1.9 Block layer	

3.2 Semantic meaning and use of retrieved data elements	
3.2.1 Video sequence layer	
3.2.2 Sequence header	
3.2.3 Group of pictures layer	
3.2.4 Picture layer	
3.2.5 Slice layer	
3.2.6 Macroblock layer	
3.2.7 Block layer	
3.3 The decoding process	
3.3.1 Intra-coded macroblocks	
3.3.2 Predictive-coded macroblocks in P0 and P1-pictures	
3.3.3 Predictive-coded macroblocks in P2 and B-pictures	
3.3.4 Skipped macroblocks	
4. Status of proposed algorithm	P48
4.1 Compatibility	
4.2 Random access	
4.3 Fast forward / fast reverse	
4.4 Coding / decoding delay	
5. Implementation	P50
5.1 List of picture buffer and data buffer	
5.2 List for each module with functional description	
5.2.1 Encoder	
5.2.2 Decoder	
5.3 Supplemental document in implementation	
5.3.1 Encoder	
5.3.2 Decoder	
6. Simulation results	P80
7. Variable length code tables	P109
7.1 Macroblock addressing	
7.2 Macroblock type	
7.3 Macroblock pattern	
7.4 Motion vectors	
7.5 DCT coefficients	
Reference	P120

1. Introduction

The generic coding method at a bit rate of up to about 10 Mbps proposed in this document is

- a coding method aiming to improve picture quality by an MC + DCT based coding algorithm considering forward compatibility to MPEG1 and H.261 (backward compatibility is not considered) and
- a coding method which deals with the input CCIR Rec. 601/525 format as an interlaced picture format without any preprocessing and
- a coding method which uses bi-directional prediction and interpolative prediction like MPEG1.

The features of the proposed method are the following four points.

1) This method contains adaptive inter field / inter frame prediction for motion compensation, which consists of a field interpolation mode and a frame interpolation mode considering an interlaced structure.

In this method, the motion vector estimation process consists of two stages. In the second stage, some candidates for the prediction signal are calculated through a spatio-temporal filter corresponding to an adaptive prediction, compared with each other and evaluated.

2) This method adopts a special rate control method. Rate control is realized hierarchically in this method at GOP, Picture and Slice layers combining feedforward control and feedback control to cope with changes in the coded signal characteristics owing to three picture types (I-picture, P-picture and B-picture).

3) This method uses quantization characteristics in which the weight changes according to a quantizer scale.

4) This method switches the scanning order of the DCT coefficients adaptively and uses an optimized VLC for the scanning order corresponding to the interlaced format.

2. Coding algorithm

2.1 Picture format

This coding method processes a moving picture defined in CCIR Rec. 601/525 without any preprocessing as an input picture. The size of each field is shown in Fig. 2-1 and it is an interlaced format (60 fields/sec).

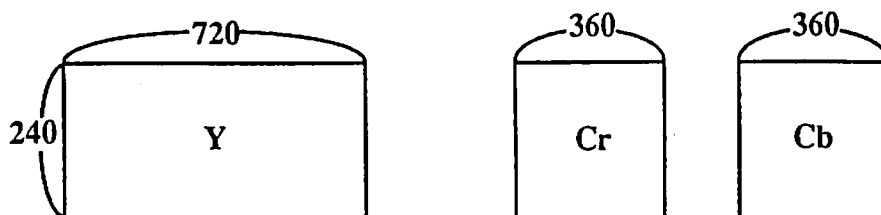


Fig. 2-1 Picture format

2.2 Structure of coded object

2.2.1 Layers

The unit of the coding operation is defined as a hierarchical structure as in MPEG1. The hierarchy is constructed from Blocks, Macroblocks, Slices, Pictures, Group of pictures (GOP), and Sequence from the bottom layer. A block contains 8×8 pixels and DCT is processed to this unit. A Macroblock consists of four blocks, i.e. two Y blocks together with corresponding Cr block and Cb block, and motion compensation and coding mode selection is executed to this unit. The relationship between each layer from Block to Picture is shown in Fig. 2-2.

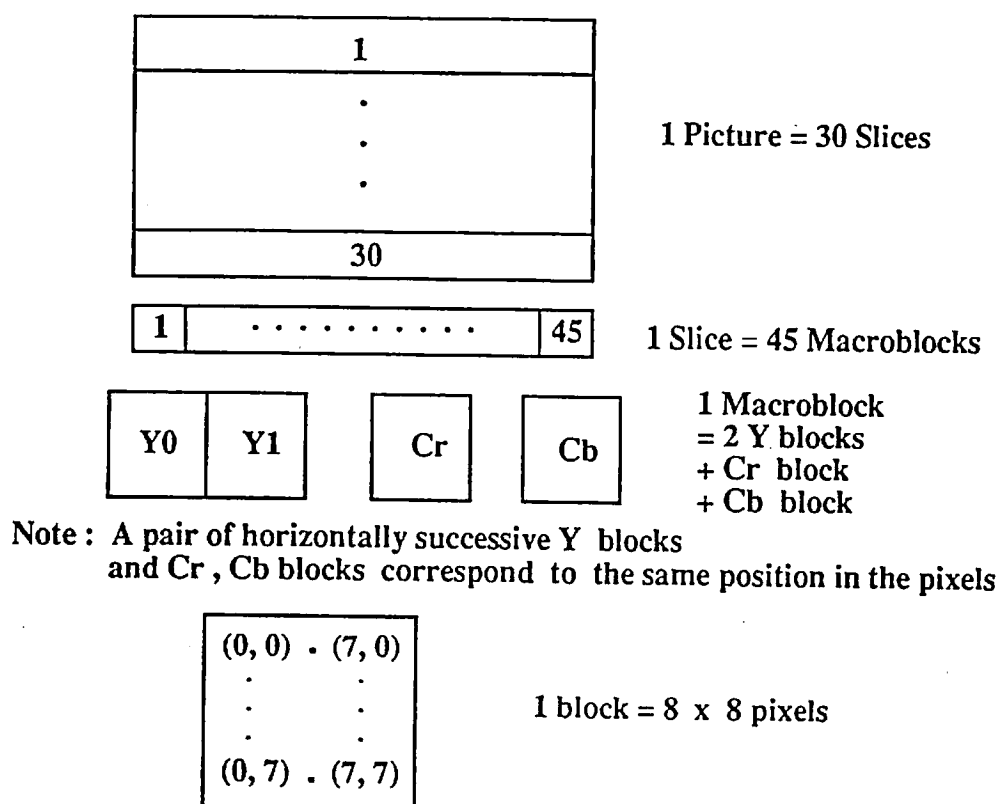


Fig. 2-2 Relationship between each layer

2.2.2 Structure of GOP

Picture is roughly categorized into three types (I-picture, P-picture, and B-picture) as in MPEG1 according to the allowed prediction mode at the Macroblock. The following four types are prepared as a predictive coding mode.

- 1) Intra field coding
- 2) Forward predictive coding
- 3) Backward predictive coding
- 4) Bi-directional interpolative predictive coding

The correspondence between each picture type and the allowed prediction mode is shown in Table 2-1.

Picture type	Allowed predictive coding mode
I-picture	Intra field coding
P-picture	Intra field coding Forward predictive coding
B-picture	Intra field coding Forward predictive coding Backward predictive coding Bi-directional interpolative predictive coding

Table 2-1 Picture type and predictive coding mode

In this proposal, an interlaced format is adopted as the coding picture format, and a different prediction method is applied even to the same type of picture according to its position in GOB. So, P-picture and B-picture is categorized further in detail into P0, P1, P2 and B0, B1, B2, B3, respectively. An I-picture always exists in an even field. The structure of GOP is shown in Fig. 2-3. As shown in the figure, GOP is defined as a set of pictures from the B0-picture four pictures before an I-picture to the P2-picture five pictures before the next I-picture.

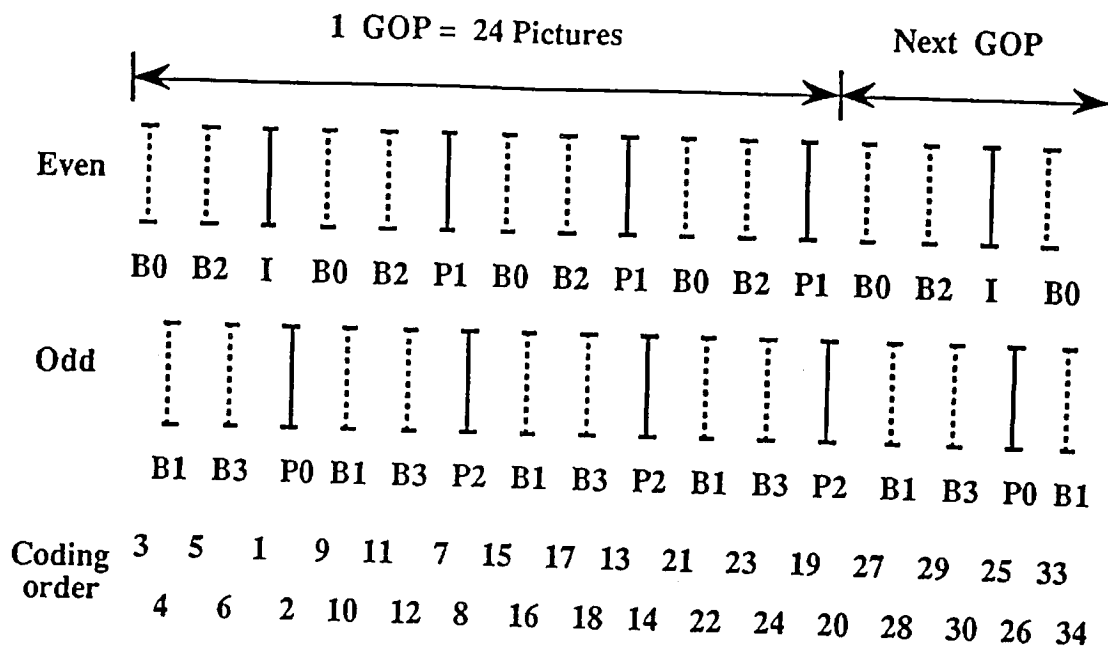


Fig. 2-3 Structure of GOP

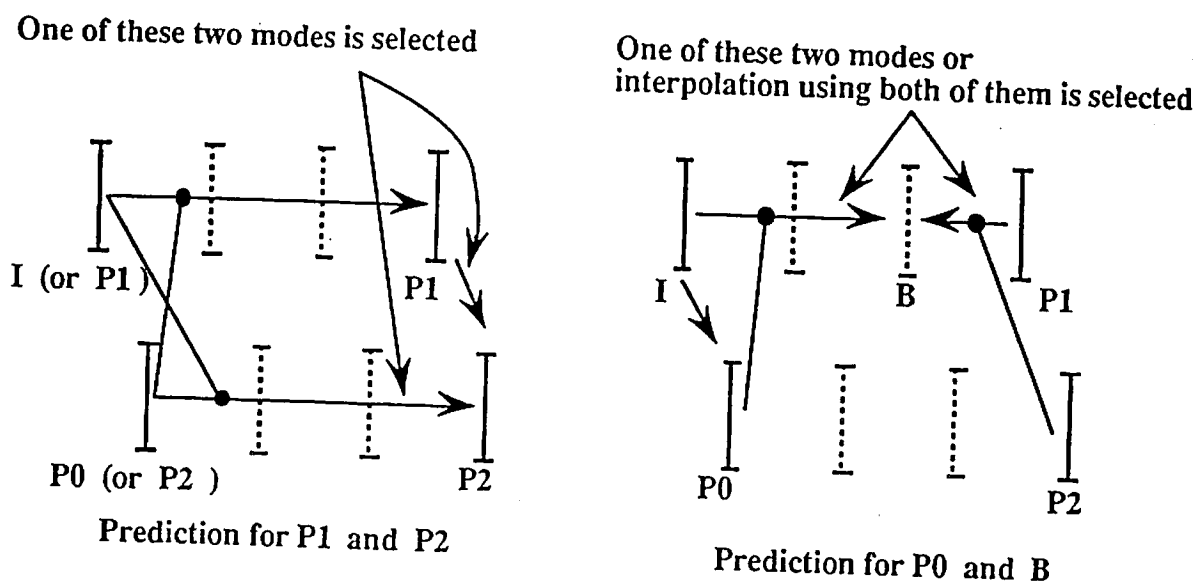


Fig. 2-4 Prediction for each picture

Table 2-2 and Fig. 2-4 show how and from which picture each picture is predicted. There are two types of prediction in forward prediction coding. One is inter field prediction from only an even field, and the other is adaptive inter field / inter frame prediction from a set of even and odd field. In Fig. 2-4, $\rightarrow$ denotes inter field prediction and $\nearrow$ denotes adaptive inter field / inter frame prediction.

The coding order of each picture in GOP is also shown in Fig. 2-3.

Picture type	Prediction method and reference picture
I-picture	Without prediction
P0-picture	Inter field forward prediction from I
P1-picture	Adaptive inter field / inter frame prediction in forward direction from past P1 and P2 (or I and P0)
P2-picture	Selection from Adaptive inter field / inter frame prediction in forward direction from past P1 and P2 (or I and P0) and Inter field forward prediction from P1
B0-picture	Selection from Adaptive inter field / inter frame prediction in forward direction from past P1 and P2 (or I and P0)
to	
B3-picture	and Adaptive inter field / inter frame prediction in backward direction from P1 and P2 (or I and P0) in the future and Bi-directional interpolative prediction from past P1 and P2 (or I and P0) and P1 and P2 (or I and P0) in the future

Table 2-2 Prediction method and reference picture
for each picture type

2.3 Block diagram and outline of coding process

The proposed algorithm is basically based on motion compensation and DCT coding. Figure 2-5 shows the encoder block diagram of the proposed method. Some input fields are stored in individual field memories. These fields are sent to a motion vector estimator 1, and here the motion vector at the first stage is estimated in one pixel precision using pictures before coding by telescopic search (cf. 2.4). Following this, the estimated vector is refined by fully searching the range of ± 1 around the estimation in the first stage as preprocessing for the second stage, using locally decoded pictures in field memories in the local decoding loop. Next, the second stage is as follows. In this stage, the motion vector in half pixel precision is estimated at motion vector estimator 2, a filter for adaptive prediction, and field memories to determine the prediction signal. Prediction error is processed through the DCT, quantizer, adaptive scanner, and two-dimensional variable length coder, and sent to the multiplexer. On the other hand, the quantized data is used for local decoding through the dequantizer and inverse DCT. Only locally decoded signals for the I-picture and P-picture are stored in the field memory. The number of field memories necessary in the local decoding loop is four for preparing adaptive prediction signals. The coefficient data is multiplexed at the multiplexer to side informations such as the motion vector, Macroblock type, quantizer scale, etc. The multiplexed information is output through a buffer. The coding controller determines the quantizer scale value according to the amount of buffer contents and the activity of the input picture pre-examined before coding (for I-picture) or the activity of the adaptive prediction error signal obtained in the coding process (for P and B-pictures).

Fig. 2-6 shows a block diagram of the processing element of the adaptive inter field / inter frame predictor. Reference data for adaptive prediction are read out from the decoded field memory. The accessing position of the reference is pointed by the corresponding motion vector from the motion vector estimator 1. The forward (backward) prediction signal is generated by operating a spatial filter or spatio-temporal filter to one or two of these references or by selecting one of the references itself. An actually used prediction signal is that selected from the forward prediction signal, backward prediction signal, and their average.

Fig. 2-7 shows the decoder block diagram of the proposed method. The DCT coefficient signal is decoded by the variable length decoder. After this, the same decoding process as that of the local decoder in the encoder follows. The motion vector transmitted as a difference vector is reformed to a normal vector after being variable length decoded.

The output of the pictures for display is switched between the I and P-pictures from the field memory and the B-picture directly from the decoding process, because the decoding order and displaying order is different, and also because it is not necessary to store a B-picture which is not used as a reference for prediction.

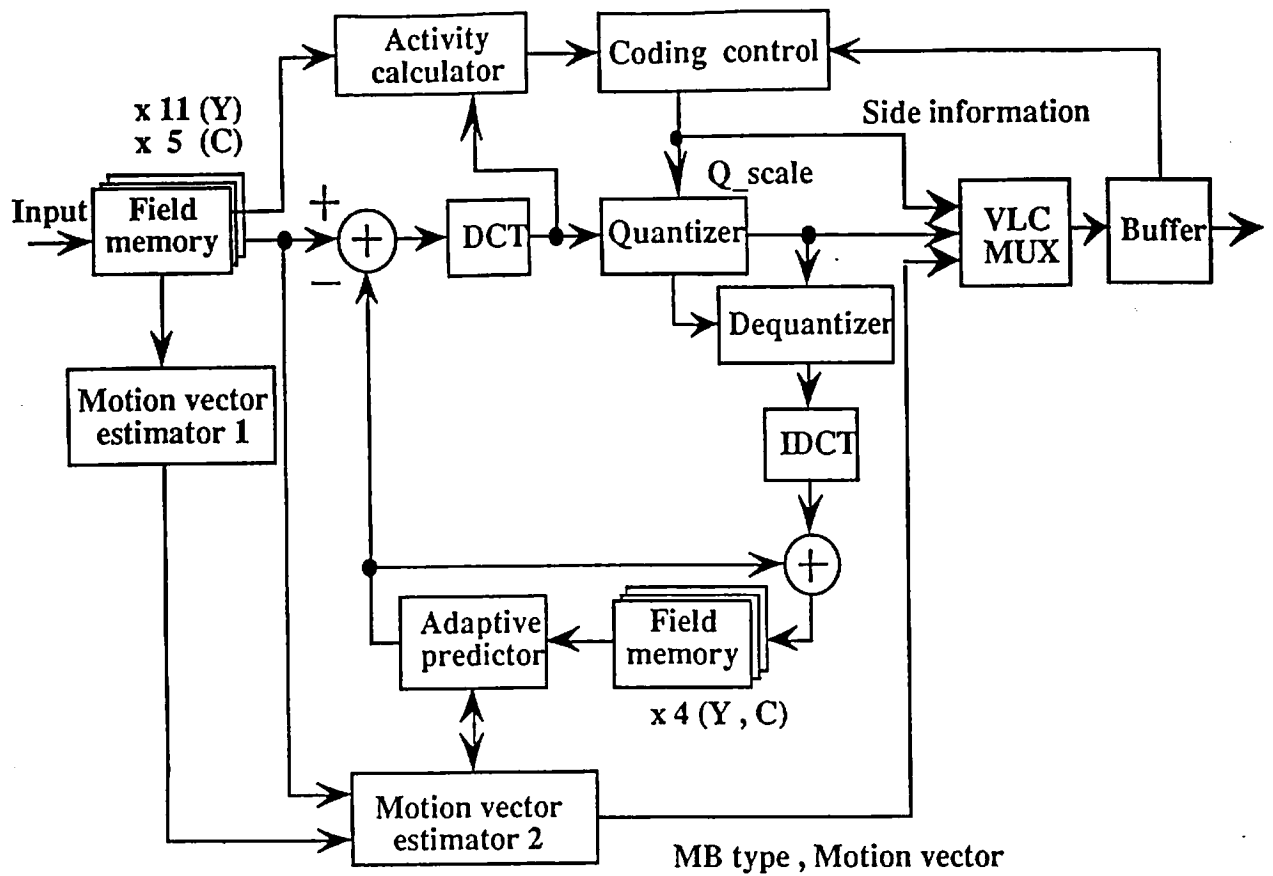


Fig. 2-5 Encoder block diagram

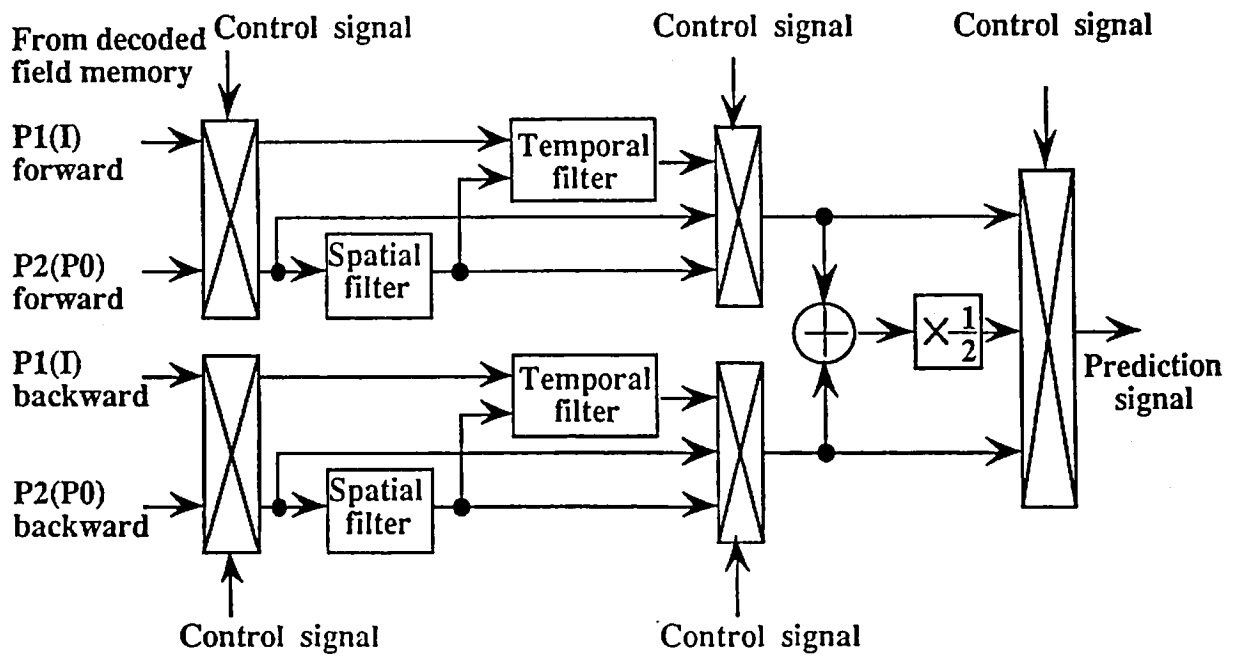


Fig. 2-6 Adaptive inter field / inter frame prediction processing element

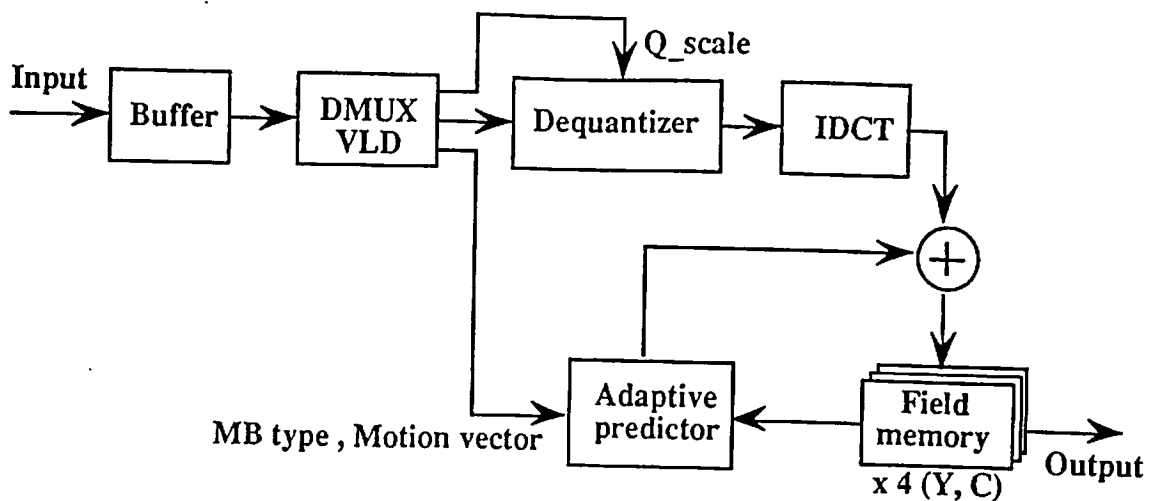


Fig. 2-7 Decoder block diagram

2.4 Motion compensation and search for motion vector

Motion compensation is applied to each Macroblock. The motion estimation process consists of two stages in this proposal i.e. the usual motion estimation in one pixel precision by block matching (1st stage) and motion estimation by searching all candidates for the prediction pixel adaptively interpolated in half-pixel precision around the first estimated motion vector (2nd stage). A more precise way for adaptive interpolation is explained in the next section.

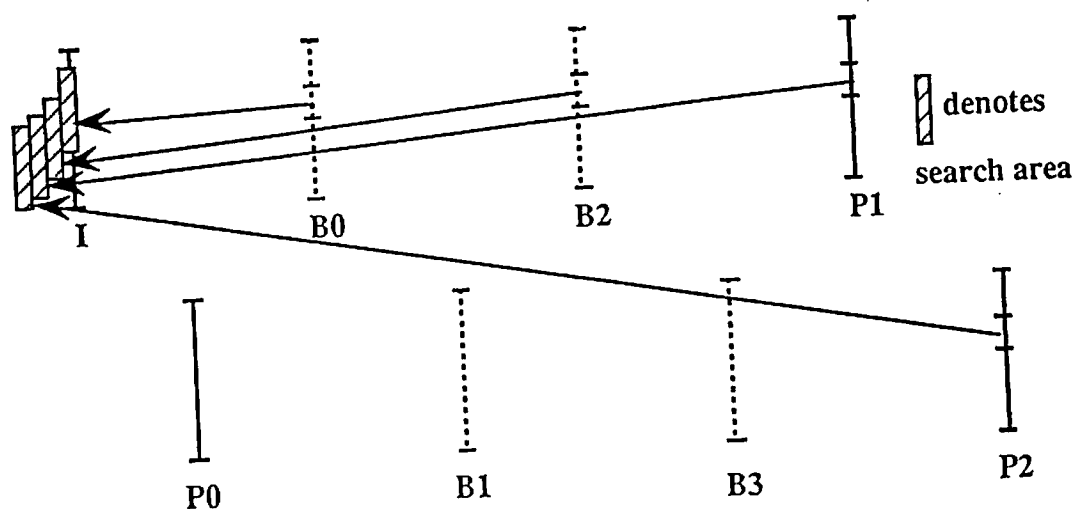
The first motion estimation stage is a process to search an optimal motion vector in one pixel precision for each field comparing the input pictures. Telescopic search (cf. MPEG1 SM3 specification) is applied to a set of fields whose distance is more than two fields. Note that there are plural search paths in case of interlaced pictures. In this proposal, the search path is determined according to the following rules.

- 1) Search between fields with the same interlacing phase, even or odd
Use only fields with the same interlacing phase.
- 2) Search between fields with a different interlacing phase
Use as little fields with a different interlacing phase as possible. It is necessary to contain in the whole search path the search to a field with a different interlacing phase at least once. In this proposal, the searching order is selected so as to search the fields with a different interlacing phase as the last search as shown in Fig. 2-8.

Telescopic search is applied to forward and backward directions independently. The size of the search area at each search step is ± 15 for the horizontal direction and ± 7 for the vertical direction.

The second stage motion estimation is executed using pictures in the field memories in the local decoding loop as reference. Before the main process, the motion vector estimated at the first stage is refined by fully searching the range of ± 1 around the obtained motion vector as a preprocess. The main process of the second stage is executed by selecting an optimal prediction signal from the candidates of the prediction signal calculated around the refined vector in half-pixel precision by the method explained in the next section, evaluating and comparing each power of prediction error.

Motion estimation is not executed for the chrominance signal, but motion compensation is applied using the motion vector calculated from the motion vector used for the corresponding luminance signal.



ex. When motion vector from I to P is searched, the searching order is
 $I \longrightarrow B0 \longrightarrow B2 \longrightarrow P1 \longrightarrow P2$

Fig. 2-8 Searching order in "telescopic search"

2.5 Adaptive inter field / inter frame prediction

The main process of the second stage motion estimation is a search in half pixel precision around the optimal vector obtained in the preprocess. Figure 2-9 shows how the process is carried out. This adaptive inter field / inter frame prediction is executed for P1, P2, and B-pictures, and uses a pair of even and odd fields as reference fields. In Fig. 2-9, suppose that the optimal vectors for the individual fields (field #1 and #2) are obtained as v1 and v2 in the first stage (denoted by ● in the figure). Search is executed around these two points in the second stage. There are two modes prepared for generating prediction signal candidates in the second stage. One is the field interpolation mode and the other is frame interpolation mode.

Candidates are generated only by a spatial filter in the field interpolation mode. For example in the figure, intra field interpolated pixel values p1 to p3 are calculated by the following formula.

$$P1 = \frac{1}{2} (P0 + P4)$$

$$P2 = \frac{1}{4} (P0 + P4 + P5 + P6)$$

$$P3 = \frac{1}{2} (P0 + P6)$$

9 candidates are generated in this mode for even and odd fields. So, a total of 18 candidates are available.

Candidates are generated in the frame interpolation mode by operating a spatio-temporal filter to the pixels motion compensated in 1 pixel precision at each field. For the example in the figure, inter frame interpolated pixel values p1' to p3' are calculated by the following formula.

$$P1' = \frac{1}{2} \times P7 + \frac{1}{4} (P1 + P4)$$

$$P2' = \frac{1}{2} \times P7 + \frac{1}{8} (P0 + P4 + P5 + P6)$$

$$P3' = \frac{1}{2} \times P7 + \frac{1}{4} (P0 + P6)$$

We call such a field a base field that provides the pixel value in half-pixel precision and corresponding vector a base vector. There are also 9 candidates in this mode generated for even and odd field, but the candidates for position 0 for each field give the same value. So, a total of 17 candidates are available in this mode.

All of these 35 candidates are evaluated in the second stage, compared, and a candidate which gives the least prediction error is selected as the prediction signal. However, candidates from the frame interpolation mode is not selected when the direction of the motion vector for both fields are very different (more precisely explained later). A one bit flag is transmitted to show which mode is selected. Another one bit flag is transmitted to show which field is selected in the field interpolation mode or which field is selected as a base field in the frame interpolation mode. Inter field prediction in P0 and P2-pictures is carried out by applying the field interpolation mode to a single field. No flag is transmitted in this case. In the B-picture case, only a field with a different interlacing phase from a field to be coded can be selected as the base field in the frame interpolation mode. No flag is transmitted to show which field is selected as the base field.

Motion vectors are transmitted in the following forms. First, the motion vector in the field interpolation mode or the base motion vector in the frame interpolation mode is transmitted in half-pixel precision. When the frame interpolation mode is selected, the motion vector other than a base vector follows as a difference vector to the base vector. The motion vectors to both fields likely to give a similar direction in this case. So, the rule to transmit the difference vector is determined as follows. First, the cross point of the expanded base motion vector and fields other than the base field is calculated. Next, the motion vector in one pixel precision corresponding to the nearest point to the cross point is calculated. Then, the difference between the vector other than the base vector and the calculated vector is transmitted in one pixel precision. The frame interpolation mode is inhibited when the difference vector exceeds the range of ± 1 (see Fig. 2-10). By applying this rule, the amount of motion vector information can be saved without degrading the performance of prediction, because the frame interpolation mode is useful only when the direction of the two vectors is nearly the same.

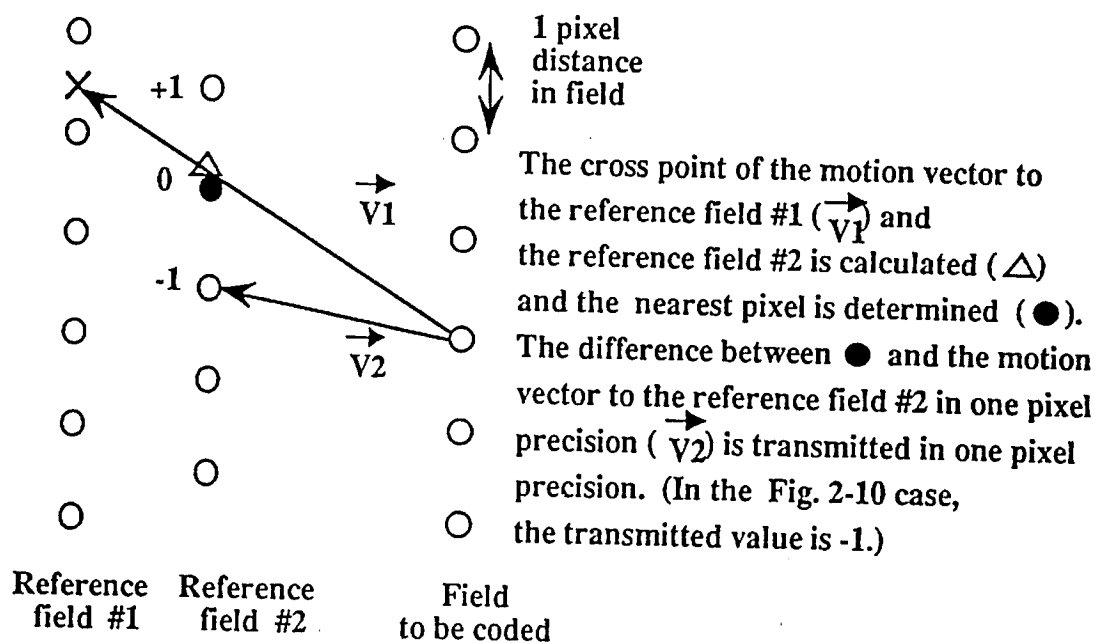


Fig. 2-10 Transmission of motion vector

Motion compensation for the chrominance signal is executed based on the motion vector obtained for its corresponding luminance signal. The luminance signal and the chrominance signal have the same number of pixels in the vertical direction but the chrominance signal has half the pixels of the luminance signal in the horizontal direction in the same Macroblock. So, when the motion vector is applied to the chrominance signal, the horizontal component of the vector is divided by 2. The division is executed so that any fractional part is rounded to the direction toward zero. This situation is the same for both the field interpolation mode and the frame interpolation mode. An example of the process is shown in Fig. 2-11. In this figure, circles drawn by a dotted line show the pixel position at which no chrominance signal exists. Suppose that the

center position of nine circles corresponds to the motion vector obtained in the first stage and x is that obtained in the second stage. Suppose also that the horizontal component of the center circle is smaller than that of the origin in this example. In the field interpolation mode, when the motion vector is obtained by dividing the motion vector for the luminance signal by 2 at the x position, the quarter pixel precision component is rounded to the direction toward zero, and the interpolated value is calculated for the position shown by Δ . This means that the prediction signal is calculated by the following formula.

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{4} (q1 + q2 + q3 + q4)$$

The same calculation rule for the prediction signal is applied to the reference field #1 in the frame interpolation mode. This means that the interpolated pixel value is calculated for the Δ position by the following formula.

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{4} (q5 + q6 + q7 + q8)$$

On the other hand, the interpolation pixel value in the reference field #2 becomes the pixel value of the pixel at position 9, because the half-pixel precision component of the motion vector for chrominance signal is rounded to the direction toward zero.

It is concluded in this example that the prediction signal for the chrominance signal in the frame interpolation mode is calculated by the following formula.

$$-\frac{1}{2} \times q9 + \frac{1}{8} (q5 + q6 + q7 + q8)$$

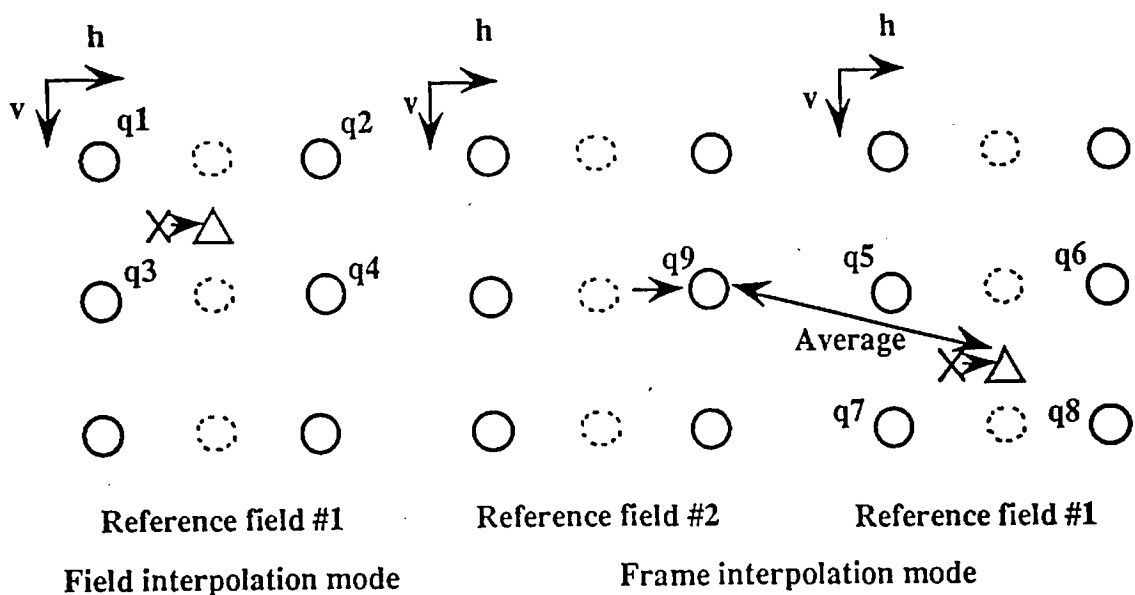


Fig. 2-11 Motion vector for chrominance signal

2.6 Macroblock type and type selection

2.6.1 I-picture

The variation in the Macroblock type in the I-picture is the same as that of the intra frame in MPEG1. In this simulation, Intra with modified Q is not used.

2.6.2 P-picture

The variation in the Macroblock type and rules for type selection in P0 and P1-pictures are the same as those in the predicted frame in MPEG1 SM3.

The variation of the Macroblock type in the P2-picture is the following.

- Near-field predicted, not coded
- Near-field predicted, coded (with modified Q)
- Far-frame predicted, not coded
- Far-frame predicted, coded (with modified Q)
- Intra (with modified Q)

'Near-field predicted' denotes inter field prediction using only the immediately prior P1. 'Far-frame predicted' denotes inter field / inter frame adaptive prediction using I (P1), 7 fields before and P0 (P2), 6 fields before. Selection from these is executed based on the decision tree shown in Fig. 2-12. Note that this figure is generated by replacing 'Forward' and 'Backward' to 'Near field' and 'Far frame' and removing the branch corresponding to the interpolation mode in the decision tree for the interpolated frame in MPEG1 SM3. In this simulation, modes with modified Q are not used.

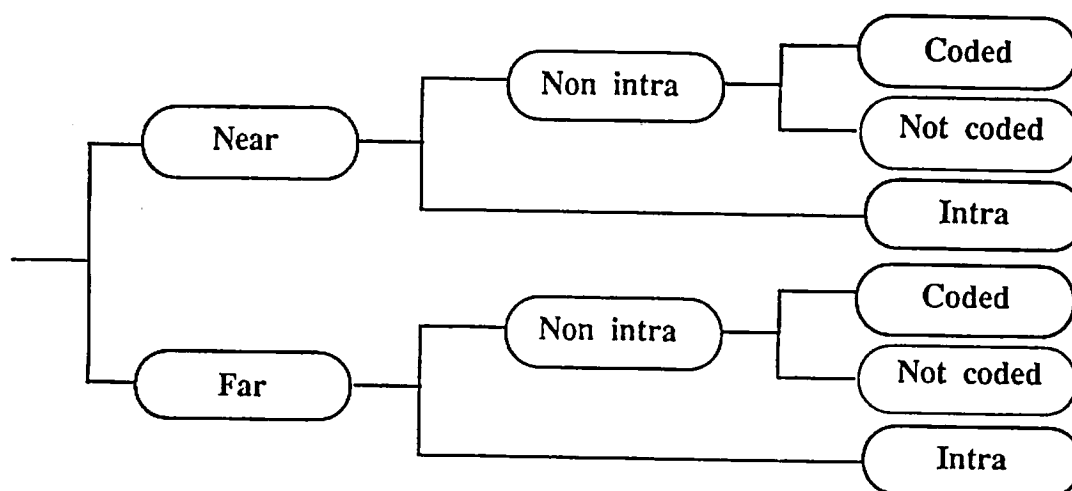


Fig. 2-12 Decision tree for P2-picture

2.6.3 B-picture

The variation in the Macroblock type and rules for type selection in the B-picture are the same as those in the interpolated frame in MPEG1 SM3.

2.7 Quantization

This proposal utilizes the quantization property with which the ratios between any two of the weighting coefficients for each sequence of DCT coefficients change according to the quantizer scale value. The quantizer for each sequence is a linear quantizer without a dead zone in Intra case and with a dead zone in a Non-intra case (same as those of MPEG1 SM3).

Figure 2-13 shows the relationship between the step size and the sequence number at each quantizer scale. These properties are obtained by (number read from a fixed matrix) / $8 \times (\text{quantizer scale}) + (\text{offset})$. The fixed matrices are shown in Fig. 2-14.

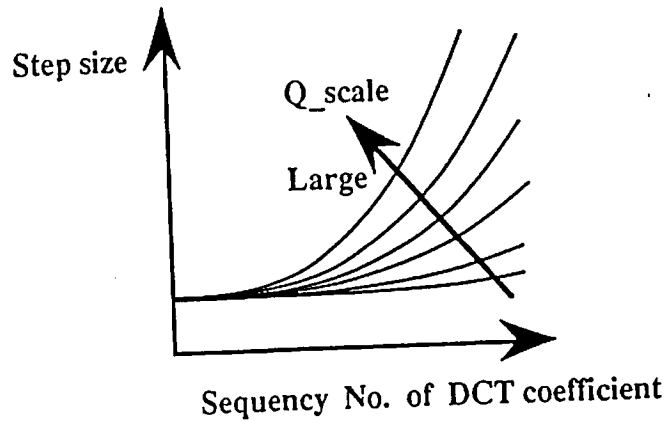


Fig. 2-13 Quantization property

By using this quantization property, the less the usable bit rate becomes and coarser the selected quantizer becomes, the lower the priority of the higher sequence compared to the lower sequence becomes. The feature of this quantization property is that the relationship between the quantizer scale and the step size at each sequence is represented by a non-linear function, and the ratio of the step size for low sequence and that for high sequence changes according to the quantization scale. The offset values are 8 for Intra and 2 for Non-intra.

0	8	11	14	18	19	21	26	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22
8	8	14	16	19	21	26	29	9	11	13	15	17	19	21	23
11	14	18	19	21	26	26	30	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
14	14	18	19	21	26	29	32	11	13	15	17	19	21	23	25
14	18	19	21	24	27	32	40	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26
18	19	21	24	27	32	40	50	13	15	17	19	21	23	25	27
18	19	21	26	30	38	48	61	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28
19	21	27	30	38	48	61	75	15	17	19	21	23	25	27	29
Intra								Non-intra							

Fig. 2-14 Weighting matrices to generate quantization properties

2.8 Adaptive scanning

This proposal utilizes adaptive switching of the scanning order of the DCT coefficients, because the distribution of the power of the DCT coefficients show different properties from that of CIF in H.261 and SIF in MPEG1 owing to the interlaced structure of the input signal. Switching is executed automatically by the condition combining Intra / Non-intra and luminance / chrominance, so no extra side information is necessary to show the scanning order. The scanning orders for the individual conditions are shown in Fig. 2-15.

0	2	6	12	20	28	34	50	0	1	5	6	14	15	27	28
1	4	11	19	27	33	35	51	2	4	7	13	16	26	29	42
3	8	17	25	31	36	49	52	3	8	12	17	25	30	41	43
5	10	18	26	32	37	48	53	9	11	18	24	31	40	44	53
7	15	23	30	39	38	47	54	10	19	23	32	39	45	52	54
9	16	24	40	45	46	55	60	20	22	33	38	46	51	55	60
13	21	29	41	44	56	59	61	21	34	37	47	50	56	59	61
14	22	42	43	57	58	62	63	35	36	48	49	57	58	62	63
Intra Y								Intra C							
0	8	16	24	32	40	48	56	0	1	2	3	4	7	15	34
1	9	17	25	33	41	49	57	5	6	8	10	14	26	35	56
2	10	18	26	34	42	50	58	9	11	13	16	25	36	43	58
3	11	19	27	35	43	51	59	12	18	17	24	30	42	50	59
4	12	20	28	36	44	52	60	19	23	27	29	41	48	52	60
5	13	21	29	37	45	53	61	20	28	31	37	44	49	54	61
6	14	22	30	38	46	54	62	21	32	38	40	46	51	55	62
7	15	23	31	39	47	55	63	22	33	39	45	47	53	57	63
Non-intra Y								Non-intra C							

Fig. 2-15 Scanning order table

2.9 Variable length coding

1) Macroblock address

The same VLC table as that of MPEG1 is used.

2) Macroblock type

For I, P0, P1, and B-pictures, the same VLC table as that for the I, P and B-pictures, respectively, in MPEG1 is used. As for P2-pictures, the same VLC table as that for the B-picture in MPEG1 SM3 interpreting 'Forward' and 'Backward' as 'Near-field' and 'Far-frame' is used.

3) Motion vector

- The motion vector in the field interpolation mode or the motion vector for the base field in the frame interpolation mode (half-pixel precision in both cases) is transmitted as the difference vector to that of the motion compensated Macroblock placed left to the attended Macroblock selected according to the priority shown in Table 2-3. The same VLC table as that of MPEG1 is used to transmit the difference vector.

- In case of the frame interpolation mode, the motion vector for fields other than the base field as the difference vector to the motion vector for the base field is transmitted in a limited range of ± 1 in one pixel precision by the VLC table shown in Table 7-4g.

Priority 1 When the previous Macroblock is a motion compensated Macroblock and the interlacing phase of the attended field and the selected field in the field interpolation mode or the base field in the frame interpolation mode is the same, take the difference with the vector to that field.

Priority 2 When the previous Macroblock is a motion compensated Macroblock and the attended Macroblock is predicted by the frame interpolation mode and the interlacing phase of the attended field and the base field is different, reconstruct the motion vector to the field with the same interlacing phase from the difference vector and make a difference with that vector.

Priority 3 When the previous Macroblock is a motion compensated Macroblock and the attended Macroblock is predicted by the field interpolation mode and the interlacing phase of the attended field is different from the field selected for prediction, make a difference with the vector to that field.

Priority 4 When the previous Macroblock is not a motion compensated Macroblock, apply the above 1 to 3 to one Macroblock before. Added to this, the same reset rule as that of MPEG1 is applied to the reference motion vector.

Table 2-3 Priority of selection for subtracted motion vector

4) Coded block pattern

The pattern number defined by the following formula are coded by the VLC table shown in Table 7-3.

$$\text{Pattern No.} = 8 \times y0 + 4 \times y1 + 2 \times cr + cb$$

where $y0$, $y1$, cr , and cb give the value 1 when blocks $Y0$, $Y1$, Cr , and Cb are coded, and 0 when they are not coded, respectively.

5) DCT coefficient

DCT coefficients are 2-dimensional variable length coded in the form of zero run + non-zero coefficient (= (RUN, LEVEL) : called an event). There comes an EOB (= End of block) code at the end of each block. The VLC code word for EOB is also prepared in the VLC table. There are some difference in the way transmitting between Intra Macroblock case and Non-intra Macroblock case.

- Intra Macroblock case

DC components are transmitted as a difference to that of the previous block. Rules for how to set and reset the DC predictor is the same as that of MPEG1 SM3. AC components are transmitted by the 2-dimensional VLC for Intra AC coefficients.

- Non-intra Macroblock case

Two types of 2-dimensional VLC tables are switched for the first event and the others. The VLC table applied to events other than the first event is the same as that for Intra AC coefficients.

2.10 Rate control

2.10.1 Outline

The proposed rate control method consists of the following 3 layers.

- 1) Bit allocation for each GOP.
- 2) Bit allocation for each picture and update of the allocated number of bits.
- 3) Rate control in each picture using a hypothetical buffer.

A value called activity is calculated and used for rate control. The activity for an I-picture is the sum of the absolute values of the pixels subtracting the over-block mean value. The activity for a P or B-picture is the sum of the absolute values of the DCT coefficients of adaptive prediction error signal. The activity for an I-picture is calculated before coding an I-picture. The activity for a P or B-picture is calculated while coding, and the activity for the most recently coded picture of the same type is used for rate control.

2.10.2 Bit allocation for GOP

Rate control is carried out so that the number of generated bits within a GOP approaches the target value C_{GOP} . The leftover bits are reallocated to the next GOP. The number of allocated bits for the i -th GOP, $R_{GOP}[i]$, is calculated as follows:

$$R_{GOP}[i] = C_{GOP} + (R_{GOP}[i - 1] - G_{GOP}[i - 1])$$
$$C_{GOP} = R \times N / 60$$

where R is the coding rate (bits/second), N is the number of picture in a GOP, $R_{GOP}[i-1]$ and $G_{GOP}[i-1]$ are the number of allocated bits and generated bits in the $(i-1)$ -th GOP, respectively.

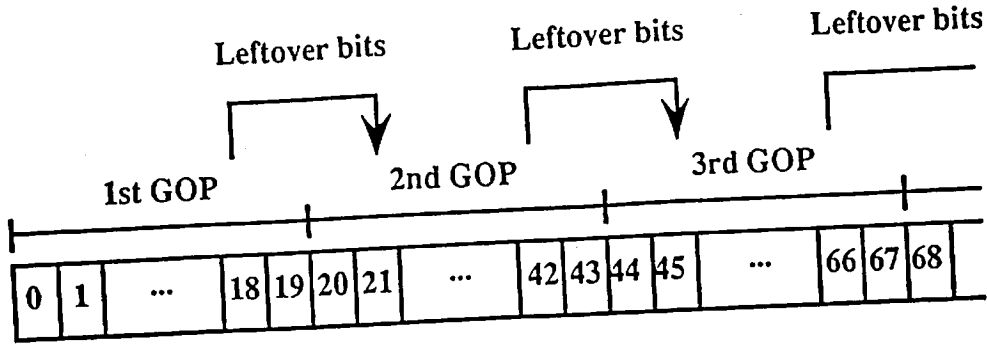


Fig. 2-16 Bit allocation for GOP

2.10.3 Bit allocation for each picture

2.10.3.1 Bit allocation for I-picture

The number of allocated bits for the first I-picture in a sequence, $R_{I,0}$, is calculated as follows:

$$R_{I,0} = (4.28 \times 10^{-8} \times A_{I,0} + 9.00 \times 10^{-2}) \times C_{GOP}$$

where $A_{I,0}$ is the activity for the first I-picture.

The number of allocated bits for other I-pictures, R_i , is calculated as follows, so that the ratio of the average quantizer scale in P1 and P2-pictures to that in a I-picture approaches to the target ratio, $K_{QI,P12}$:

$$\begin{aligned} D_{I,P12}' &= Q_i' - (Q_{P1}' + Q_{P2}') / 2 / K_{QI,P12} \\ \text{if}(D_{I,P12}' \geq 1) \{ \\ &R_i = G_i' \times A_i / A_i' \times Q_i' / (Q_i' - 1); \quad Q_{I,S_first} = Q_i' - 1; \\ \} \text{ else if}(D_{I,P12}' \leq -1) \{ \\ &R_i = G_i' \times A_i / A_i' \times Q_i' / (Q_i' + 1); \quad Q_{I,S_first} = Q_i' + 1; \\ \} \text{ else} \\ &R_i = G_i' \times A_i / A_i'; \end{aligned}$$

A_i and A_i' are the activities for the attended and the most recently coded I-picture respectively, G_i' is the number of generated bits in the most recently coded I-picture, Q_i' , Q_{P1}' and Q_{P2}' are the averages of the quantizer scales in the most recently coded I, P1 and P2-pictures, respectively, and $K_{QI,P12}$ is defined in Table 2-4. Q_{I,S_first} is the quantizer scale used in the first slice of the concerned I-picture, and it is used in rate control in the I-picture. The maximum value of R_i is limited to 40% of C_{GOP} .

2.10.3.2 Bit allocation for P0-picture

Bit allocation is not explicitly applied to a P0-picture. However, as will be mentioned later, the number of generated bits in a P0-picture is limited, so that the sum of the number generated in a P0-picture and that in the I-picture before the P0-picture does not exceed 50% of C_{GOP} .

2.10.3.3 Bit allocation for P1, P2, and B-pictures

The number of allocated bits for a P1, P2 or B-picture is determined as follows:

$$R_{P1} = (R_{GOP} - G_c) / (N_{P1} + K_{P1,P2} \times N_{P2} + K_{P1,B} \times N_B)$$

$$R_{P2} = K_{P1,P2} \times R_{P1}$$

$$R_B = K_{P1,B} \times R_{P1}$$

where G_c is the number of bits generated in pictures that are already coded in the GOP, N_{P1} , N_{P2} , and N_B are the number of P1, P2 and B-pictures that have not been coded in the GOP respectively, $K_{P1,P2}$ and $K_{P1,B}$ are the ratio of the number of allocated bits for the P2-picture to that for the P1 picture and the ratio of the number of allocated bits for the B-picture to that for the P1-picture, respectively. $K_{P1,P2}$ and $K_{P1,B}$ have initial values 0.750, 0.375, and are updated just after coding a B3-picture as follows.

$K_{P1,P2}$ is updated by the following equation using the activities for the most recently coded P1 and P2-pictures, A_{P1}' and A_{P2}' .

$$K_{P1,P2} = 1.85 \times A_{P2}' / A_{P1}' - 0.83$$

$K_{P1,B}$ is updated by the following equations so that the average quantizer scale of a B-picture will be $K_{QP12,B}$ times larger than those of P1 and P2-pictures.

$$K_{P1,B} = G_{P1}' / G_B'$$

$$G_B' = \sum_{k=0}^3 (1/4)^{DBk'} \times G_{Bk}' / \sum_{k=0}^3 (1/4)^{DBk'}$$

$$D_{Bk}' = 0 \quad k=0$$

$$= |Q_{B0}' - Q_{Bk}'| \quad k=1, \dots, 3$$

$$Q_{Bop}' = (Q_{P1}' + Q_{P2}') / 2 \times K_{QP12,B}$$

where G_{Bk}' is the number of generated bits in the most recently coded Bk-picture, Q_{P1}' , Q_{P2}' , and Q_{Bk}' are the average of the quantizer scales in P1, P2, and Bk-pictures respectively, and $K_{QP12,B}$ is defined in Table 2-4.

Input sequence	$K_{Q1,P0}$	$K_{Q1,P12}$	$K_{QP12,B}$
"Mobile & calendar"	1.0	1.5	2.0
Other sequences	1.0	1.0	1.5

Table 2-4 Target quantizer scale ratio

2.10.4 Rate control in each picture

Rate control in each picture is carried out slice by slice, using a hypothetical buffer. The quantizer scale used in the first slice of each picture is summarized in Table 2-5.

I:	$0.9 \times A_{I,0} / R_{I,0}$	(First I-picture in sequence) (Other I-Pictures)
P0:	$Q_{I,S_first} \times K_{QI,P0}$	
P1:	$Q_{P0}' \times K_{QI,P12} / K_{QI,P0}$	(First P1-picture in sequence)
	$Q_{P1}' \times G'_{P1} / R_{P1}$	(Other P1-pictures)
P2:	Q_{P1}'	
B0:	$(Q_{P1}' + Q_{P2}') / 2 \times K_{QP12,B}$	
B1:	Q_{B0,S_end}	
B2:	Q_{B1,S_end}	
B3:	Q_{B2,S_end}	

Table 2-5 Initial value of quantizer scale

2.10.4.1 Rate control in I, P1, and P2-pictures

The content of the hypothetical buffer is set to zero before coding each picture. The generated bits in each slice, whose number is $G[\text{slice}]$, are accumulated in the buffer, and the allocated bits for the slice, whose number is $R[\text{slice}]$, are taken from the buffer. $R[\text{slice}]$ is determined so that the allocated bits for the picture, whose number is R_{pic} , are allocated to each slice proportionally to the activity for the slice, $A[\text{slice}]$.

$$R[\text{slice}] = R_{pic} \times A[\text{slice}] / \sum_{m=1}^{NUM_SLICE} A[m]$$

where NUM_SLICE is the number of slices in a picture. As mentioned above, the activity for an I-picture is calculated before coding the I-picture, and the activities for other pictures are those calculated while coding. The buffer content $B[\text{slice}]$ is referenced slice by slice. If $B[\text{slice}]$ is larger (smaller) than both a threshold T ($-T$) and the buffer content at the previous slice, $B[\text{slice}-1]$, then the quantizer scale Q_s is increased (decreased) by one. Q_s is limited to the range from 1 to 31. These processes are summarized as follows:


```

B[0] = 0;
T =  $R_{pic} / \text{NUM\_SLICE} \times 0.5$ ;
for(slice = 1; slice < NUM_SLICE; slice++) {
    /* Coding one slice */
    B[slice] = B[slice - 1] + G[slice] - R[slice];
    if( B[slice] > T && B[slice] > B[slice - 1] && Qs < 31) Qs += 1;
    else if(B[slice] < -T && B[slice] < B[slice - 1] && Qs > 1) Qs -= 1;
}

```

In addition, if the number of generated bits in an I-picture exceeds 40% of C_{GOP} , or the content of the output data buffer exceeds 98% of its size, all coefficients will be set to 0 so that no codes will be generated.

2.10.4.2 Rate control in P0-picture

A hypothetical buffer is also used in coding a P0-picture. However, its purpose is to limit the maximum number of generated bits, so that the sum of generated bits in I and P0-pictures does not exceed 50% of C_{GOP} . Therefore, the number of taken bits from the buffer at each slice is set to be one NUM_SLICE-th of the usable number of bits for the P0-picture. If the buffer content exceeds a threshold T, which is equal to the number of taken bits from the buffer, the quantizer scale is increased by one. These are summarized as follows:

```

B[0] = 0;
T = ( $C_{GOP} \times 0.49 - GI'$ ) / NUM_SLICE;
for(slice = 1; slice < NUM_SLICE; slice++) {
    /* Coding one slice */
    B[slice] = B[slice - 1] + G[slice] - T;
    if(B[slice] > T && Qs < 31) Qs += 1;
}

```

In addition, if the sum of generated bits in I and P0-pictures exceeds 49% of C_{GOP} , or the content of the output data buffer exceed 98% of its size, then the mode of all Macroblocks will be set to the "skipped" mode so that no codes will be generated.

2.10.4.3 Rate control in B-picture

The same control rule as that in P1 and P2-pictures is applied except for the following two points.

- 1) The quantizer scale is updated every 10 slices.
- 2) The quantizer scale is updated whenever the buffer content is larger (smaller) than the threshold T (-T) even if the buffer content is smaller (larger) than that at the previous slice.

These are summarized as follows:

```

B[0] = 0;
T = Rpic / NUM_SLICE × 1.5;
for( slice = 1; slice < NUM_SLICE; slice++) {
    /* Coding one slice */
    B[slice] = B[slice - 1] + G[slice] - R[slice];
    if(slice % 10 == 0)
        if(B[slice] > T && Qs < 31) Qs += 1;
        else if(B[slice] < -T && Qs > 1) Qs -= 1;
}

```

In addition, if the content of the output data buffer exceeds 98% of its size, then the mode of all Macroblocks will be set to the "skipped" mode so that no codes will be generated.

2.10.5 Rate control after scene change

The number of generated bits in a P-picture after scene change is much larger than those in other P-pictures. Therefore, the following rules are exceptionally applied to rate control when a scene change occurs.

It is determined that a scene change has occurred if more than 50 % of the Macroblocks in the first four slices in a P1-picture are coded by the Intra mode. The quantizer scale in a P1-picture where a scene change has been detected is limited to the quantizer scale at the first slice in the P1-picture + 3, and the quantizer scale in the next P2-picture is fixed to its initial value defined in Table 2-5. The numbers of allocated bits for remaining P1, P2, and B-pictures within a GOP are determined as follows, so that the part of bits for the next GOP can be used for them:

$$R_{P1} = (R_{GOP} - G_C + C_{GOP} - G'_I \times A_{P1_scene_change} / A'_I - G'_{P0} \times A_{P2_scene_change} / A'_{P0}) / ((N_{P1} + 3) + K_{P1_P2} \times (N_{P2} + 3) + K_{P1_B} \times (N_B + 16))$$

$$R_{P2} = K_{P1_P2} \times R_{P1}$$

$$R_B = K_{P1_B} \times R_{P1}$$

where G'_I and G'_{P0} are the number of generated bits in the most recently coded I and P0-pictures, respectively.

3. Specification for coded bit stream

3.1 Bit stream syntax specification

3.1.1 Start codes

name	hexadecimal value
picture_start_code	00000100
slice_start_codes (including slice_vertical_positions)	00000101
	through
reserved	000001AF
reserved	000001B0
user_data_start_code	000001B1
sequence_header_code	000001B2
sequence_error_code	000001B3
extension_start_code	000001B4
reserved	000001B5
sequence_end_code	000001B6
group_start_code	000001B7
system start codes	000001B8
	000001B9
	through
	000001FF

3.1.2 Definition of next_start_code function

<code>next_start_code() {</code>		
<code>while (!bytealigned())</code>		
<code>zero_bit</code>		
<code>while (nextbits() != '0000 0000 0000 0000</code>	1	"0"
<code>0000 0001')</code>		
<code>zero_byte</code>		
<code>}</code>	8	"00000000"

3.1.3 Video sequence layer

```

video_sequence() {
  next_start_code()
  do {
    sequence_header()
    do {
      group_of_pictures()
    } while ( nextbits() == group_start_code )
  } while ( nextbits() == sequence_header_code )
  sequence_end_code
}

```

3.1.4 Sequence header

```

sequence_header() {
    sequence_header_code          32          bslbf
    horizontal_size                12          uimsbf
    vertical_size                  12          uimsbf
    pel_aspect_ratio               4          uimsbf
    picture_rate                   4          uimsbf
    bit_rate                       18          uimsbf
    marker_bit                     1          "1"
    vbv_buffer_size               10          uimsbf
    constrained_parameter_flag     1
    load_intra_quantizer_matrix    1
    if ( load_intra_quantizer_matrix )
        intra_quantizer_matrix[64]      8*64      uimsbf
    load_non_intra_quantizer_matrix 1
    if ( load_non_intra_quantizer_matrix )
        non_intra_quantizer_matrix[64]  8*64      uimsbf
    next_start_code()
    if (nextbits() == extension_start_code) {
        extension_start_code           32          bslbf
        while ( nextbits() != '0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
                                0001' ) {
            sequence_extension_data      8
        }
        next_start_code()
    }
    if (nextbits() == user_data_start_code) {
        user_data_start_code            32          bslbf
        while ( nextbits() != '0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
                                0001' ) {
            user_data                     8
        }
        next_start_code()
    }
}

```

3.1.5 Group of pictures layer

```

group_of_pictures() {
    group_start_code              32 bits      bslbf
    time_code                     25
    closed_gop                    1
    broken_link                    1
    next_start_code()
}

```

if (nextbits() == extension_start_code) {		
extension_start_code	32	bslbf
while (nextbits() != '0000 0000 0000 0000		
0000 0001') {		
group_extension_data	8	
}		
next_start_code()		
}		
if (nextbits() == user_data_start_code) {		
user_data_start_code	32	bslbf
while (nextbits() != '0000 0000 0000 0000		
0000 0001') {		
user_data	8	
}		
next_start_code()		
}		
do {		
picture()		
} while (nextbits() == picture_start_code)		
}		

3.1.6 Picture layer

picture() {		
picture_start_code	32 bits	bslbf
temporal_reference	10	uimsbf
picture_coding_type	3	uimsbf
vbv_delay	16	uimsbf
if (picture_coding_type >= 5		
picture_coding_type == 3) {		
full_pel_forward_vector	1	
forward_f	3	uimsbf
}		
if (picture_coding_type == 3		
picture_coding_type == 7) {		
full_pel_backward_vector	1	
backward_f	3	
}		
while (nextbits() == '1') {		
extra_bit_picture	1	"1"
extra_information_picture	8	
}		
extra_bit_picture	1	"0"
next_start_code()		
if (nextbits() == extension_start_code) {		
extension_start_code	32	bslbf
while (nextbits() != '0000 0000 0000 0000		

```

                                0000 0001' ) {
picture_extension_data      8
    }
next_start_code()
}
if ( nextbits() == user_data_start_code ) {
    user_data_start_code      32      bslbf
    while ( nextbits() != '0000 0000 0000 0000
                                0000 0001' ) {
        user_data      8
    }
    next_start_code()
}
do {
    slice()
} while ( nextbits() == slice_start_code )
}

```

3.1.7 Slice layer

```

slice() {
    slice_start_code      32 bit      bslbf
    quantizer_scale      5      uimbsf
    while ( nextbits() == '1' ) {
        extra_bit_slice      1      "1"
        extra_information_slice      8
    }
    extra_bit_slice      1      "0"
    do {
        macroblock()
    } while ( nextbits() != '000 0000 0000 0000
                                0000 0000' )
    next_start_code()
}

```

3.1.8 Macroblock layer

```

macroblock() {
    while ( nextbits() == '0000 0001 111' )
        macroblock_stuffing      11 bits      vlclbf
    while ( nextbits() == '0000 0001 000' )
        macroblock_escape      11      vlclbf
        macroblock_address_increment      1-11      vlclbf
        macroblock_type      1-6      vlclbf
    if ( macroblock_quant )
        quantizer_scale      5      uimbsf
    if ( macroblock_motion_forward ) {

```

if (picture_coding_type != 5)		
field_or_frame_forwad	1	
if (picture_coding_type == 6		
picture_coding_type == 7		
(picture_coding_type == 3 &&		
field_or_frame_forward == 0))		
select_mv_forward	1	
motion_horizontal_forward	1-14	vlc1bf
motion_vertical_forward	1-14	vlc1bf
if (field_or_frame_forward == 1) {		
dmv_horizontal_forward	1-2	vlc1bf
dmv_vertical_forward	1-2	vlc1bf
}		
if (macroblock_motion_backward) {		
if (picture_coding_type == 3)		
field_or_frame_backward	1	
if (picture_coding_type == 3 &&		
field_or_frame_backward == 0)		
select_mv_backward	1	
motion_horizontal_backward	1-14	vlc1bf
motion_vertical_backward	1-14	vlc1bf
if (field_or_frame_backward == 1) {		
dmv_horizontal_backward	1-2	vlc1bf
dmv_vertical_backward	1-2	vlc1bf
}		
if (macroblock_pattern)		
coded_block_pattern		
for (i=0; i<4; i++)	1-8	vlc1bf
block(i)		
if (picture_coding_type == 4)		
end_of_macroblock	1	"1"
}		

3.1.9 Block layer

block(i) {		
if (pattern_code[i]) {		
if (macroblock_intra) {		
if (i<2) {		
dct_dc_size_luminance	2-7	vlc1bf
if(dct_dc_size_luminance != 0)		
dct_dc_differential	1-8	uimsbf
}		
else {		
dct_dc_size_chrominance	2-8	vlc1bf
if(dct_dc_size_chrominance !=0)		
}		
}		

dct_dc_differential	1-8	uimsbf
}		
}		
else {		
dct_coeff_first	2-28	vlc1bf
}		
if (picture_coding_type != 4) {		
while (nextbits() != '010')		
dct_coeff_next	3-28	vlc1bf
end_of_block	3	"010"
}		
}		
}		

3.2 Semantic meaning and use of retrieved data elements

3.2.1 Video sequence layer

The meaning of the following data element is the same as in MPEG1 C.D. on 5/31/91.

`sequence_end_code`

3.2.2 Sequence header

`load_intra_quantizer_matrix` -- This is a one-bit flag which is set to "1" if `intra_quantizer_matrix` follows. If it is set to "0" then the default values defined below are used until the next occurrence of the sequence header.

0	8	11	14	18	19	21	26
8	8	14	16	19	21	26	29
11	14	18	19	21	26	26	30
14	14	18	19	21	26	29	32
14	18	19	21	24	27	32	40
18	19	21	24	27	32	40	50
18	19	21	26	30	38	48	61
19	21	27	30	38	48	61	75

`intra_quantizer_matrix` -- This is a list of 64 8-bit unsigned integers. The new values, stored in the zigzag scanning order same as that in MPEG1 C.D., replace the default values. The value for `intra_quant[0][0]` shall always be 0. The new values shall be in effect until the next occurrence of a sequence header.

`load_non_intra_quantizer_matrix` -- This is a one-bit flag which is set to "1" if `non_intra_quantizer_matrix` follows. If it is set to "0" then the default values defined below are used until the next occurrence of the sequence header.

8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22
9	11	13	15	17	19	21	23
10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
11	13	15	17	19	21	23	25
12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26
13	15	17	19	21	23	25	27
14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28
15	17	19	21	23	25	27	29

`non_intra_quantizer_matrix` -- This is a list of 64 8-bit unsigned integers. The new values, stored in the zigzag scanning order same as that in MPEG1 C.D., replace the default values. The new values shall be in effect until the next occurrence of a sequence header.

The meaning of the following data elements is the same as the MPEG1 C.D. on 5/31/91.

sequence_header_code	horizontal_size
vertical_size	pel_aspect_ratio
picture_rate	bit_rate
marker_bit	vbv_buffer_size
constrained_parameters_flag	extension_start_code
sequence_extension_data	user_data_start_code
user_data	

In our simulation, the data elements mentioned above are set as follows :

horizontal_size -- 720.
vertical_size -- 240.
pel_aspect_ratio -- '1100', for CCIR601, 525 lines.
picture_rate -- '1000', for 60 pictures/second.
bit_rate -- either 10000 (for 4 Mbits/sec.) or 22500 (for 9 Mbits/sec.).
vbv_buffer_size -- unused.
constrained_parameters_flag -- unused.

3.2.3 Group of pictures layer

The meaning of the following data elements is the same as in MPEG1 C.D. on 5/31/91.

group_start_code	time_code
closed_gop	broken_link
extension_start_code	group_extension_data
user_data_start_code	user_data

3.2.4 Picture layer

picture_coding_type -- The picture_coding_type identifies whether a picture is an intra-coded picture(I), predictive-coded picture(P0, P1, or P2), bidirectionally predictive-coded picture(B), or intra-coded with only dc coefficients (D) according to the following table. D-pictures shall never be included in the same video sequence as other picture coding types.

picture_coding_type	coding method
000	forbidden
001	intra-coded (I)
010	reserved
011	bidirectionally-predictive (B)
100	dc intra-coded (D)
101	predictive-coded (P0)
110	predictive-coded (P1)
111	predictive-coded (P2)

The meaning of the following data elements is the same as in MPEG1 C.D. on 5/31/91.

<code>picture_start_code</code>	<code>temporal_reference</code>
<code>vbv_delay</code>	<code>full_pel_forward_vector</code>
<code>full_pel_backward_vector</code>	<code>extra_bit_picture</code>
<code>extra_information_picture</code>	<code>extension_start_code</code>
<code>picture_extension_data</code>	<code>user_data_start_code</code>
<code>user_data</code>	

The meaning of the following data elements is the same as in MPEG1 C.D. on 12/18/90.

<code>forward_f</code>	<code>backward_f</code>
------------------------	-------------------------

In our simulation, the data elements mentioned above are set as follows :

```

vbv_delay -- unused.
full_pel_forward_vector -- 0.
full_pel_backward_vector -- 0.

```

3.2.5 Slice layer

`quantizer_scale` -- An unsigned integer in the range 1 to 31 is used to scale the reconstruction level of the retrieved DCT coefficient levels. The decoder shall use this value in the slice if another `quantizer_scale` is not encountered at the macroblock layer.

The meaning of the following data elements is the same as in MPEG1 C.D. on 5/31/91.

<code>slice_start_code</code>	<code>slice_vertical_position</code>
<code>extra_bit_slice</code>	<code>extra_information_slice</code>

3.2.6 Macroblock layer

`quantizer_scale` -- An unsigned integer in the range 1 to 31 is used to scale the reconstruction level of the retrieved DCT coefficient levels. The decoder shall use this value only one macroblock. The presence of a `quantizer_scale` is determined from the `macroblock_type`.

`field_or_frame_forward` -- This is a one-bit flag for selecting the interpolation mode for a forward reference picture. This flag is set to 0 if the picture being decoded shall be reconstructed by referencing the picture interpolated by the field mode. This flag is set to 1 if the picture being decoded shall be reconstructed by referencing a picture interpolated by the frame mode. If the `picture_coding_type` is a P0-picture, this flag is absent and shall be set to 0.

`select_mv_forward` -- This is a one-bit flag for selecting a forward reference picture. This flag is set to 0 if the reference picture reconstructed by forward motion vector is an even field picture. This flag is set to 1 if the reference picture reconstructed by the forward motion vector is an odd field picture. If the `picture_coding_type` is a P0-picture, this flag is absent and shall be set to 0. If the `picture_coding_type` is a B-picture and the

field_or_frame_forward is 1, this flag is absent and shall be set so that the picture selected by this flag has the same interlacing phase.

motion_horizontal_forward -- Forward horizontal motion vector for a selected field picture coded in half pel units according to Table 7-4 in Section 7.

motion_vertical_forward -- Forward vertical motion vector for a selected field picture coded in half pel units according to Table 7-4 in Section 7.

dmv_horizontal_forward -- Difference between a horizontal motion vector reconstructed from a forward horizontal motion vector for the selected field picture and a forward horizontal motion vector for the not selected field picture coded in one pel units according to Table 7-4g in Section 7. This element is present only if the **field_or_frame_forward** flag is set to 1.

dmv_vertical_forward -- Difference between a vertical motion vector reconstructed from a forward vertical motion vector for the selected field picture and a forward vertical motion vector for the not selected field picture coded in one pel units according to Table 7-4g in Section 7. This element is present only if the **field_or_frame_forward** flag is set to 1.

field_or_frame_backward -- This is a one-bit flag for selecting the interpolation mode for a backward reference picture. This flag is set to 0 if the picture being decoded shall be reconstructed by referencing a picture interpolated by the field mode. This flag is set to 1 if the picture being decoded shall be reconstructed by referencing a picture interpolated by the frame mode. If the **picture_coding_type** is a P2-picture, this flag is absent and shall be set to 0.

select_mv_backward -- This is a one-bit flag for selecting a backward reference picture. This flag is set to 0 if a reference picture reconstructed by a backward motion vector is an even field picture. This flag is set to 1 if the reference picture reconstructed by a backward motion vector is an odd field picture. If the **picture_coding_type** is a P2-picture, this flag is absent and shall be set to 0. If the **picture_coding_type** is a B-picture and **field_or_frame_backward** is 1, this flag is absent and shall be set so that the picture selected by this flag has the same interlacing phase.

motion_horizontal_backward -- Backward horizontal motion vector for a selected field picture coded in half pel units according to Table 7-4 Section 7.

motion_vertical_backward -- Backward vertical motion vector for a selected field picture coded in half pel units according to Table 7-4 in Section 7.

dmv_horizontal_backward -- Difference between a horizontal motion vector reconstructed from a backward vertical motion vector for the selected field picture and a backward horizontal motion vector for the not selected field picture coded in one pel units according to Table 7-4g in Section 7. This element is present only if the **field_or_frame_backward** flag is set to 1.

dmv_vertical_backward -- Difference between a vertical motion vector reconstructed from a backward vertical motion vector for the selected field picture and a backward

vertical motion vector for the not selected field picture coded in one pel units according to Table 7-4g in Section 7. This element is present only if the `field_or_frame_backward` flag is set to 1.

coded_block_pattern -- The variable `cbp` is derived from the `coded_block_pattern` using the variable length code Table 7-3 in Section 7. Then, the `pattern_code[i]` for $i=0$ to 3 is derived from `cbp` using the following:

```
pattern_code[i] = 0;
if ( cbp & (1<<(3-i)) ) pattern_code[i] = 1;
if ( macroblock_intra ) pattern_code[i] = 1 ;
```

`pattern_code[0]` -- If 1, then the left luminance block is to be received in this macroblock.

`pattern_code[1]` -- If 1, then the right luminance block is to be received in this macroblock.

`pattern_code[2]` -- If 1, then the chrominance difference block `Cb` is to be received in this macroblock.

`pattern_code[3]` -- If 1, then the chrominance difference block `Cr` is to be received in this macroblock.

The meaning of the following data elements is the same as in MPEG1 C.D. on 5/31/91.

<code>macroblock_stuffing</code>	<code>macroblock_escape</code>
<code>macroblock_address_increment</code>	<code>macroblock_type</code>
<code>end_of_macroblock</code>	

The meaning of the following data elements is the same as in MPEG1 C.D. on 12/18/90.

<code>motion_horizontal_forward</code>	<code>motion_vertical_forward</code>
<code>motion_horizontal_backward</code>	<code>motion_vertical_backward</code>

3.2.7 Block layer

dct_coeff_first -- A variable length code according to Tables 7-5c through 7-5g in Section 7 for the first coefficient. The zigzag-scanned quantized dct coefficient list is updated as follows.

```
i = run ;
if ( s == 0 )  dct_zz[i] = level ;
if ( s == 1 )  dct_zz[i] = -level ;
```

The terms `dct_coeff_first` and `dct_coeff_next` are the run-length encoded and `dct_zz[i]`, $i>0$ shall be set to zero initially. A variable length code according to Tables 7-5c through 7-5g and 7-5m is used to represent the run and level of the DCT coefficients.

dct_coeff_next -- A variable length code according to Tables 7-5h through 7-5m in Section 7 for coefficients following the first retrieved. The zig-zag scanned quantized dct coefficient list is updated as follows.

```
i = i + run + 1 ;  
if ( s == 0 )   dct_zz[i] = level ;  
if ( s == 1 )   dct_zz[i] = -level;
```

If **macroblock_intra** == 1, then the term **i** shall be set to zero before the first **dct_coeff_next** of the block.

The meaning of the following data elements is the same as in MPEG1 C.D. on 5/31/91.

dct_dc_size_luminance
dct_dc_differential

dct_dc_size_chrominance
end_of_block

3.3. The decoding process

3.3.1 Intra-coded macroblocks

All blocks are intra-coded and transmitted in the I-pictures . Some macroblocks may be intra-coded as identified by macroblock_type in the P0-pictures, P1-pictures, P2-pictures and B-pictures . Thus, macroblock_intra identifies the intra-coded macroblocks.

The discussion of semantics has defined mb_row and mb_column, which locate the macroblock in the picture. The definitions of dct_dc_differential and dct_coeff_next have also defined the zigzag-scanned quantized dct coefficient list, dct_zz[]. Each dct_zz[] is located in the macroblock as defined by pattern_code[].

Let us define dct_recon[8][8] to be the matrix of the reconstructed dct coefficients, where the first index identifies the row and the second the column of the matrix. Define dct_dc_y_past, dct_dc_cb_past, and dct_dc_cr_past to be the dct_recon[0][0] of the most recently decoded intra-coded Y, Cb, and Cr blocks respectively. The predictors dct_dc_y_past, dct_dc_cb_past, and dct_dc_cr_past are all reset at the start of a slice and at non-intra-coded macroblocks (including skipped macroblocks) to the value 128.

Define intra_quant[8][8] to be the intra quantizer matrix specified in the sequence header. Note - intra_quant[0][0] is used in the inverse quantizer calculations for simplicity of description, but the result is overwritten by the subsequent calculation for the dc coefficient.

Define non_intra_quant[8][8] to be the non-intra quantizer matrix specified in the sequence header.

Define scan[4][8][8] to be the matrix defining the zigzag scanning sequence.

The first 8x8 elements of the matrix (scan[0][][]) are used for the intra-coded luminance block and are defined as follows :

0	2	6	12	20	28	34	50
1	4	11	19	27	33	35	51
3	8	17	25	31	36	49	52
5	10	18	26	32	37	48	53
7	15	23	30	39	38	47	54
9	16	24	40	45	46	55	60
13	21	29	41	44	56	59	61
14	22	42	43	57	58	62	63

The second 8x8 elements of the matrix (scan[1][][]) are used for the intra-coded chrominance block and are defined as follows :

0	1	5	6	14	15	27	28
2	4	7	13	16	26	29	42
3	8	12	17	25	30	41	43
9	11	18	24	31	40	44	53

10	19	23	32	39	45	52	54
20	22	33	38	46	51	55	60
21	34	37	47	50	56	59	61
35	36	48	49	57	58	62	63

The third 8x8 elements of the matrix (scan[2][][]) are used for the non-intra-coded luminance block and are defined as follows :

0	8	16	24	32	40	48	56
1	9	17	25	33	41	49	57
2	10	18	26	34	42	50	58
3	11	19	27	35	43	51	59
4	12	20	28	36	44	52	60
5	13	21	29	37	45	53	61
6	14	22	30	38	46	54	62
7	15	23	31	39	47	55	63

The fourth 8x8 elements of the matrix (scan[3][][]) are used for the non-intra-coded chrominance block and are defined as follows :

0	1	2	3	4	7	15	34
5	6	8	10	14	26	35	56
9	11	13	16	25	36	43	58
12	18	17	24	30	42	50	59
19	23	27	29	41	48	52	60
20	28	31	37	44	49	54	61
21	32	38	40	46	51	55	62
22	33	39	45	47	53	57	63

Define past_intra_address as the macroblock_address of the most recently retrieved intra-coded macroblock within the slice. It is reset to -2 at the beginning of each slice.

Then dct_recon[8][8] is computed by any means equivalent to the following procedure for the first luminance block:

```

for (m=0; m<8; m++) {
    for (n=0; n<8; n++) {
        i = scan[0][m][n];
        dct_recon[m][n] = ( 2 * dct_zz[i] * ( 64 + quantizer_scale
                                           * intra_quant[m][n] ) ) / 16;
        if ( ( dct_recon[m][n] & 1 ) == 0 )
            dct_recon[m][n] = dct_recon[m][n] - Sign(dct_recon[m][n])
;
        if (dct_recon[m][n] > 2047) dct_recon[m][n] = 2047;
        if (dct_recon[m][n] < -2048) dct_recon[m][n] = -2048;
    }
}
dct_recon[0][0] = dct_zz[0] * 8;
if ( ( macroblock_address - past_intra_address > 1 ) )
    dct_recon[0][0] = 128 * 8 + dct_recon[0][0];

```


else

```
dct_recon[0][0] = dct_dc_y_past + dct_recon[0][0];  
dct_dc_y_past = dct_recon[0][0];
```

For the second luminance block in the macroblock, in the order of the pattern_code list:

```
for (m=0; m<8; m++) {  
    for (n=0; n<8; n++) {  
        i = scan[0][m][n];  
        dct_recon[m][n] = ( 2 * dct_zz[i] * ( 64 + quantizer_scale  
                                           * intra_quant[m][n] ) ) / 16;  
        if ( ( dct_recon[m][n] & 1 ) == 0 )  
            dct_recon[m][n] = dct_recon[m][n] - Sign(dct_recon[m][n])  
;  
        if (dct_recon[m][n] > 2047) dct_recon[m][n] = 2047;  
        if (dct_recon[m][n] < -2048) dct_recon[m][n] = -2048;  
    }  
    dct_recon[0][0] = dct_dc_y_past + dct_zz[0] * 8;  
    dct_dc_y_past = dct_recon[0][0];
```

For the chrominance Cb block,:

```
for (m=0; m<8; m++) {  
    for (n=0; n<8; n++) {  
        i = scan[1][m][n];  
        dct_recon[m][n] = ( 2 * dct_zz[i] * ( 64 + quantizer_scale  
                                           * intra_quant[m][n] ) ) / 16;  
        if ( ( dct_recon[m][n] & 1 ) == 0 )  
            dct_recon[m][n] = dct_recon[m][n] - Sign(dct_recon[m][n]);  
        if (dct_recon[m][n] > 2047) dct_recon[m][n] = 2047;  
        if (dct_recon[m][n] < -2048) dct_recon[m][n] = -2048;  
    }  
    dct_recon[0][0] = dct_zz[0] * 8;  
    if ( ( macroblock_address - past_intra_address > 1 ) )  
        dct_recon[0][0] = 128 * 8 + dct_recon[0][0];  
    else  
        dct_recon[0][0] = dct_dc_cb_past + dct_recon[0][0];  
    dct_dc_cb_past = dct_recon[0][0];
```

For the chrominance Cr block, :

```
for (m=0; m<8; m++) {  
    for (n=0; n<8; n++) {  
        i = scan[1][m][n];  
        dct_recon[m][n] = ( 2 * dct_zz[i] * ( 64 + quantizer_scale  
                                           * intra_quant[m][n] ) ) / 16;  
        if ( ( dct_recon[m][n] & 1 ) == 0 )  
            dct_recon[m][n] = dct_recon[m][n] - Sign(dct_recon[m][n]);  
        if (dct_recon[m][n] > 2047) dct_recon[m][n] = 2047;
```

```

        if (dct_recon[m][n] < -2048) dct_recon[m][n] = -2048 ;
    }
}
dct_recon[0][0] = dct_zz[0] * 8 ;
if ( ( macroblock_address - past_intra_address > 1 ) )
    dct_recon[0][0] = 128 * 8 + dct_recon[0][0] ;
else
    dct_recon[0][0] = dct_dc_cr_past + dct_recon[0][0] ;
dct_dc_cr_past = dct_recon[0][0] ;

```

After all the blocks in the macroblock are processed:

```
past_intra_address = macroblock_address ;
```

Once the dct coefficients are reconstructed, the inverse DCT transform is applied to obtain the inverse transformed pel values in the range [-256, 255]. These pel values must be clipped to the range [0, 255] and are placed in the luminance and chrominance matrices in the positions defined by mb_row , mb_column, and the pattern_code list.

3.3.2 Predictive-coded macroblocks in P0- and P1-pictures

Predictive-coded macroblocks in P0- and P1-pictures are decoded in two steps. First, the value of the forward motion vector for the macroblock is reconstructed and a prediction macroblock is formed, as detailed below. Second, the DCT coefficient information stored for some or all of the blocks is decoded, inverse DCT transformed, and added to the prediction macroblock.

Let `recon_right_for[]` and `recon_down_for[]` be the reconstructed horizontal and vertical components of the motion vector for the current macroblock, and `recon_right_for_prev[]` and `recon_down_for_prev[]` be the reconstructed motion vector for the previous predictive-coded macroblock. The index of the matrix may be either 0 or 1. If the index equals 0, the motion vectors are used for reconstructing the even field reference picture. If the index equals 1, the motion vectors are used for reconstructing an odd field reference picture. If this is the first macroblock in the slice, or if the last macroblock contained no motion vector information (either because it was skipped or `macroblock_motion_forward` was zero), then `recon_right_for_prev[]` and `recon_down_for_prev[]` shall be set to zero.

If no forward motion vector data exists for the current macroblock (either because it was skipped or `macroblock_motion_forward == 0`), the motion vectors shall be set to zero.

If forward motion vector data exist for the current macroblock, the following procedure is used to reconstruct the motion vector horizontal and vertical components. Decoded values `right_little`, `right_big`, `down_little` and `down_big` are found from an appropriate Table 7-4a through 7-4f in Section 7.

Let `fi_or_fr_for_prev` be the flag of the interpolation mode a the previous-coded macroblock. If this is the first macroblock in the slice, or if the last macroblock decoded contained no motion vector information, then `fi_or_fr_for_prev` shall be set to zero.

Let `sel_mv_for_prev` be the flag of `select_mv_forward` for a previous predictive-coded macroblock. If this is the first macroblock in the slice, or if the last macroblock decoded contained no motion vector information, then `sel_mv_for_prev` shall be set to zero.

Let `dist[0]` be the distance between an even field reference picture and a current decoding picture. Let `dist[1]` be the distance between an odd field reference picture and a current decoding picture.

Then the motion vector in half-pel units is reconstructed as follows:

```

max = ( 16 * forward_f ) - 1 ;
min = ( -16 * forward_f );

if ( fi_or_fr_for_prev == 0 ) {
    new_vector = recon_right_for_prev[sel_mv_for_prev] + right_little ;
    if ( new_vector <= max && new_vector >= min )
        recon_right_for[select_mv_forward]
            = recon_right_for_prev[sel_mv_for_prev] + right_little ;
    else
        recon_right_for[select_mv_forward]
            = recon_right_for_prev[sel_mv_for_prev] + right_big ;
    recon_right_for_prev[select_mv_forward]
        = recon_right_for[select_mv_forward] ;

    new_vector = recon_down_for_prev[sel_mv_for_prev] + down_little ;
    if ( new_vector <= max && new_vector >= min )
        recon_down_for[select_mv_forward]
            = recon_down_for_prev[sel_mv_for_prev] + down_little ;
    else
        recon_down_for[select_mv_forward]
            = recon_down_for_prev[sel_mv_for_prev] + down_big ;
    recon_down_for_prev[select_mv_forward]
        = recon_down_for[select_mv_forward] ;
}
else {
    new_vector = recon_right_for_prev[select_mv_forward] + right_little ;
    if ( new_vector <= max && new_vector >= min )
        recon_right_for[select_mv_forward]
            = recon_right_for_prev[select_mv_forward] + right_little ;
    else
        recon_right_for[select_mv_forward]
            = recon_right_for_prev[select_mv_forward] + right_big ;
    recon_right_for_prev[select_mv_forward]
        = recon_right_for[select_mv_forward] ;

    new_vector = recon_down_for_prev[select_mv_forward] + down_little ;

```

```

        if ( new_vector <= max && new_vector >= min )
            recon_down_for[select_mv_forward]
                = recon_down_for_prev[select_mv_forward] + down_little
;
        else
            recon_down_for[select_mv_forward]
                = recon_down_for_prev[select_mv_forward] + down_big ;
            recon_down_for_prev[select_mv_forward]
                = recon_down_for[select_mv_forward] ;
    }

    if ( field_or_frame_forward == 1 ) {
        recon_right_for[!select_mv_forward]
            = 2 * ( ( (double) recon_right_for[select_mv_forward] / 2.0 *
                    dist[!select_mv_forward] / dist[select_mv_forward] ) / 1
                    - dmv_horizontal_forward ) ;
        recon_down_for[!select_mv_forward]
            = 2 * ( ( (double) recon_down_for[select_mv_forward] / 2.0 *
                    dist[!select_mv_forward] / dist[select_mv_forward] ) / 1
                    - dmv_vertical_forward ) ;
        recon_right_for_prev[!select_mv_forward]
            = recon_right_for[!select_mv_forward] ;
        recon_down_for_prev[!select_mv_forward]
            = recon_down_for[!select_mv_forward] ;
    }

    if ( select_mv_forward == 0 && ( dist[0] % 2 == 1 ) )
        recon_down_for[select_mv_forward] ++ ;
    if ( select_mv_forward == 1 && ( dist[0] % 2 == 0 ) )
        recon_down_for[select_mv_forward] -- ;
    fi_or_fr_for_prev = field_or_frame_forward ;
    sel_mv_for_prev = select_mv_forward ;

```

The motion vectors in integer pel units for the macroblock, right_for[] and down_for[], and the half pel unit flags, right_half_for[] and down_half_for[], are computed as follows:

for luminance	for chrominance
right_for[] = recon_right_for[] >> 1 ;	right_for[] = (recon_right_for[] / 2) >> 1 ;
down_for[] = recon_down_for[] >> 1 ;	down_for[] = (recon_down_for[] / 2) >> 1 ;
right_half_for[] = recon_right_for[] - 2*right_for[] ;	right_half_for[] = recon_right_for[]/2 - 2*right_for[] ;
down_half_for[] = recon_down_for[] - 2*down_for[] ;	down_half_for[] = recon_down_for[]/2 - 2*down_for[] ;

If the reference picture is of a field interpolation mode, the index [] of the matrices mentioned above takes only select_mv_forward. If the reference picture is of a frame interpolation mode, the index [] of the matrices mentioned above takes both select_mv_forward and !select_mv_forward.

A positive value for a reconstructed horizontal motion vector (right_for[]) indicates that the referenced area of the past picture is to the right of the macroblock in the coded picture.

A positive value for a reconstructed vertical motion vector (down_for[]) indicates that the referenced area of the past picture is below the macroblock in the coded picture.

Defining pel_past[][][] as the pels of the past picture referenced by the forward motion vector, and pel[][][] as the pels of one field of the picture being decoded, then:

```

if ( ! right_half_for[] && ! down_half_for[] )
    pel[][i][j] = pel_past[][i+down_for][j+right_for] ;

if ( ! right_half_for[] && down_half_for[] )
    pel[][i][j] = ( pel_past[][i+down_for][j+right_for] +
                    pel_past[][i+down_for+1][j+right_for] ) // 2
;

if ( right_half_for[] && ! down_half_for[] )
    pel[][i][j] = ( pel_past[][i+down_for][j+right_for] +
                    pel_past[][i+down_for][j+right_for+1] ) // 2
;

if ( right_half_for[] && down_half_for[] )
    pel[][i][j] = ( pel_past[][i+down_for][j+right_for] +
                    pel_past[][i+down_for+1][j+right_for] +
                    pel_past[][i+down_for][j+right_for+1] +
                    pel_past[][i+down_for+1][j+right_for+1] ) // 4 ;

```

If the reference picture is of a field interpolation mode, the first index of pel_past[][][] and pel[][][] take only select_mv_forward. If the reference picture is frame interpolation mode, the first index of pel_past[][][] and pel[][][] takes both select_mv_forward and !select_mv_forward.

Define pel_new[][] as the pels of the picture being decoded, then:

```

if ( field_or_frame_forward == 0 )
    pel_new[i][j] = pel[select_mv_forward][i][j] ;
else
    pel_new[i][j] = ( pel[select_mv_forward][i][j] +
                    pel[!select_mv_forward][i][j] ) // 2 ;

```

The DCT coefficients for each block present in the macroblock are reconstructed by:

```

for ( m=0; m<8; m++ ) {

```

```

    for ( n=0; n<8; n++ ) {
        i = scan[][m][n] ;
        dct_recon[m][n] = ( 2 * dct_zz[i] * ( 16 + quantizer_scale
                                           * non_intra_quant[m][n] ) ) / 16 ;
        if ( ( dct_recon[m][n] & 1 ) == 0 )
            dct_recon[m][n] = dct_recon[m][n] - Sign(dct_recon[m][n])
;
        if (dct_recon[m][n] > 2047) dct_recon[m][n] = 2047 ;
        if (dct_recon[m][n] < -2048) dct_recon[m][n] = -2048 ;
        if ( dct_zz[i] == 0 )
            dct_recon[m][n] = 0 ;
    }
}

```

If the reconstructed block is a luminance block, then the first index of scan[][] shall be 2. If the reconstructed block is a chrominance block, then the first index of scan[][] shall be 3.

NOTE - $dct_recon[m][n] = 0$ (for all m, n) in skipped macroblocks and when $pattern[i] == 0$.

Once the dct coefficients are reconstructed, the inverse DCT transform is applied to obtain the inverse transformed pel values in the interval $[-256, 255]$. The inverse DCT pel values are added to the $pel_new[i][j]$ which were computed above using the motion vectors, with the result of the addition being limited to the interval $[0, 255]$. The location of the pels is determined from mb_row , mb_column and the $pattern_code$ list.

3.3.3 Predictive-coded macroblocks in P2- and B-pictures

The predictive-coded macroblocks in P2- and B-Pictures are decoded in four steps.

First, the value of a forward motion vector for a macroblock is reconstructed from the retrieved forward motion vector information, and the forward motion vector reconstructed for the previous macroblock. However, for P2- and B-coded pictures, the previous reconstructed motion vectors are reset only for the first macroblock in a slice and when the last decoded macroblock was an intra-coded macroblock. If no forward motion vector data exists for the current macroblock, the motion vectors are obtained by

```

recon_right_for[] = recon_right_for_prev[],
recon_down_for[] = recon_down_for_prev[].

```

Second, the value of the backward motion vector for the macroblock is reconstructed from the retrieved backward motion vector information and the backward motion vector reconstructed for the previous macroblock using the same procedure as for calculating the forward motion vector in P2- and B-pictures. In the case of P2-picture decoding, the forward motion vector is used for the far picture, and the backward motion vector is used for the near picture.

The following variables result from applying the algorithm in clause 3.3.2, modified as described in the previous two paragraphs:

```
right_for[], right_half_for[], down_for[], down_half_for[]
right_back[], right_half_back[], down_back[], down_half_back[]
```

which define the integral and half pel value of the rightward and downward components of the forward motion vector (which references the far picture in P2-picture and the past picture in B-picture) and the backward motion vector (which references the near picture in P2-picture and the future picture in B-picture).

Third, the pels of the decoded picture are calculated. If only forward motion vector information was retrieved for the macroblock, then `pel_new[][]` of the decoded picture is calculated according to the formulas in the predictive-coded macroblock section. If only backward motion vector information was retrieved for the macroblock, then `pel_new[][]` of the decoded picture is calculated according to the formulas in the predictive-coded macroblock section, with "back" replacing "for", and "`pel_future[][][]`" replacing "`pel_past[][][]`". If both forward and backward motion vectors information are retrieved, then let `pel_new_for[][]` be the value calculated from the past picture by using the reconstructed forward motion vector, and let `pel_new_back[][]` be the value calculated from the future picture by using the reconstructed backward motion vector. Then the value of `pel_new[][]` is calculated by:

$$\text{pel_new}[][] = (\text{pel_new_for}[][] + \text{pel_new_back}[]) // 2;$$

Fourth, the DCT coefficients for each block present in the macroblock are reconstructed by:

```
for ( m=0; m<8; m++ ) {
    for ( n=0; n<8; n++ ) {
        i = scan[][m][n];
        dct_recon[m][n] = ( 2 * dct_zz[i] * ( 16 + quantizer_scale
                                           * non_intra_quant[m][n] ) ) / 16;
        if ( ( dct_recon[m][n] & 1 ) == 0 )
            dct_recon[m][n] = dct_recon[m][n] - Sign(dct_recon[m][n])
;
        if (dct_recon[m][n] > 2047) dct_recon[m][n] = 2047;
        if (dct_recon[m][n] < -2048) dct_recon[m][n] = -2048;
        if ( dct_zz[i] == 0 )
            dct_recon[m][n] = 0;
    }
}
```

If the reconstructed block is a luminance block, then the first index of `scan[][][]` shall be 2. If the reconstructed block is a chrominance block, then the first index of `scan[][][]` shall be 3.

NOTE - `dct_recon[m][n] = 0` (for all `m, n`) in skipped macroblocks and when `pattern[i] == 0`.

Once the dct coefficients are reconstructed, the inverse DCT transform is applied to obtain the inverse transformed pel values in the range [-256, 255]. The inverse DCT pel values are added to `pel_new[][]`, which were computed above from the motion vectors, with the result of the addition being limited to the interval [0,255]. The location of the pels is determined from `mb_row`, `mb_column` and the `pattern_code` list.

3.3.4 Skipped macroblocks

Some macroblocks are not stored, i.e. neither motion vector information nor DCT information is available to the decoder. These macroblocks occur when the `macroblock_address_increment` is greater than 1. The macroblocks for which no data is stored are called "skipped macroblocks".

In I-pictures, all macroblocks are coded and there are no skipped macroblocks.

In P0- and P1-pictures, the skipped macroblock is defined to be a macroblock with a reconstructed motion vector equal to zero and no DCT coefficients.

In P2- and B-pictures, the skipped macroblock is defined to have the same `macroblock_type` (forward, backward, or both motion vectors) as the prior macroblock, differential motion vectors (`motion_horizontal/vertical_forward/backward`) equal to zero, the same interpolation mode and differential motion vector(s), and no DCT coefficients. In P2- and B-pictures, a skipped macroblock shall not follow an intra-coded macroblock.

4. Status of the proposed algorithm

4.1 Compatibility

This algorithm cannot afford to give backward compatibility to MPEG1 and H.261. As for forward compatibility, it can give compatible codec in the form of a switchable encoder / decoder. Most part of the encoder / decoder for the two standards can be commonly used, and only the predictor, VLC tables, and coding controller are to be switched.

4.2 Random access

Random access is realized by accessing first to the nearest entry point (= I-picture) before the field to be accessed from all of the periodically inserted entry points. In this proposal, 1 GOP is constructed from 24 fields. 4 fields of I or P-pictures are necessary to decode B-picture in some cases. So, the longest path for random accessing is the access to the set of B2 and B3-picture located just before the entry point in input order and the accessing path is shown below.

(I) → (P0) → (B0) → (B1) → (B2) → (B3) → (P1) → (P2) → (B0) → (B1) → (B2)
→ (B3) → (P1) → (P2) → (B0) → (B1) → (B2) → (B3) → (P1) → (P2) → (B0) →
(B1) → (B2) → (B3) → (I) → (P0) → (B0) → (B1) → B2* → B3*

(○ denotes the field used for predicting the attended B2* and B3*,
and () denotes a discarded field not used for prediction)

In this case, it is necessary to read out the amount of data corresponding to 1 GOP + I + P0 + B0 + B1 + B2 + B3. In this proposal, the amount of data is limited to be within 50 % of the target amount of data for 1 GOP. So, the maximum delay time becomes the time to read out the data corresponding to 1.5 GOP + 4 B, i.e. about $24 / 60 \times 1.5 + \alpha \approx 0.6$ sec.

Actually, there can be some fluctuation in the data amount for rate control for each GOP and the maximum delay becomes slightly more. The maximum value of the control fluctuation observed from actual simulations using 8 sequences was 0.62 sec.

4.3 Fast forward / fast reverse

Rate control is executed in this proposal so that the amount of generated information for a set of I-picture + P0-picture, which is used for fast forward and fast reverse playing, don't exceed 50 % of the target amount of data allocated to 1 GOP. This means that a set of I and P0-picture can be read out within 0.2 sec when working in a fast playing mode. For example, 6 times multiple speed playing mode is realized by decoding a set of I and P0-picture and skipping two sets every 0.2 sec shown below (each number denotes the continuous picture number).

normal play 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20...
6 times fast 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 7 2 7 3 7 2 7 3 7 2 7 3 7 2...

So, delay time for fast forward and fast reverse playing is 0.2 sec.

4.4 Coding / decoding delay

Coding / decoding delay is derived mainly from the delay caused by reordering the coding / decoding order owing to bi-directional prediction and the delay caused by the input / output buffer. The delay in format transformation at input / output, calculation at the filters or DCT is ignorably small compared to these two.

First, the delay by reordering is investigated below. The input order of the fields at the encoder, the coded order of the fields at the encoder = the output order of the fields at the encoder = the input order of the fields at the decoder, the output order of the fields at the decoder is shown in Fig. 4-1. As shown in the figure, this delay corresponds to 6 fields at the decoder for the I and P-pictures and 6 fields at the encoder for the B-picture at the shortest even under the condition that the data of each field continues without any interval to make the delay short. (Note that this delay becomes 4 fields at the encoder and 2 fields at the decoder for I and P0-picture at the start of the sequence. Even in this case, the sum of the delay is the same.) Adding to this, still one field delay is necessary to read the activity of the I-picture before coding. The conclusion is that the coding / decoding delay for each picture corresponds to 7 fields, i.e. $7 / 60 = 0.117$ sec.

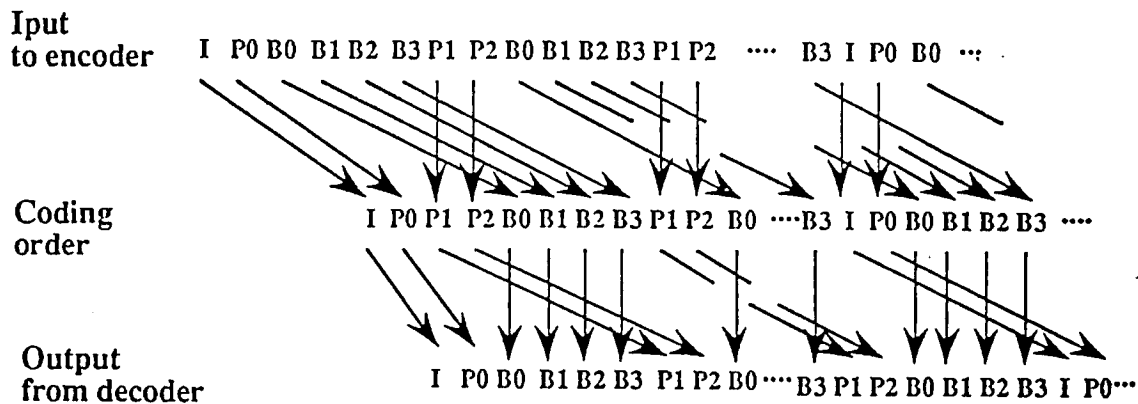


Fig. 4-1 Delay caused by reordering at encoder and decoder

Next, the delay caused by the buffer is investigated. Suppose the receiving data buffer of the decoder is modeled by a fixed rate input and instantaneous output of data when data are needed to be decoded, and the output data buffer is modeled by an instantaneous input when data are generated and at a fixed output rate. When rate control is executed so as not to make any overflow and underflow at the transmitting buffer, it is also warranted that the receiving buffer never overflows or underflows by preparing a buffer of the same capacity at the receiver. In this case, the total delay at the transmitting buffer and the receiving buffer is the capacity of the transmitting buffer (= the capacity of receiving buffer) divided by the output rate.

In this proposal, the amount of transmitting buffer and receiving buffer is determined to be 2^{21} ($\approx 2M$) bits at 9 Mbps. (As for 4 Mbps, $2^{11} \times 4/9$ Mbits are used for buffer). So, the delay by the buffer is ≈ 0.233 sec.

Considering the above two main factors, the coding / decoding delay by this proposal is estimated to be about 350 msec.

5. Implementation

5.1 List of picture buffer and data buffer

1) Encoder

Picture/data buffer	Number	Size(bits)
Picture buffer for Y	15	20736000 (720×240×8×15)
Picture buffer for C	9	12441600 (720×240×8×9)
Output data buffer	1	2097152 (2^{21})

2) Decoder

Picture/data buffer	Number	Size(bits)
Receiving data buffer	1	2097152 (2^{21})
Picture buffer for Y	4	5529600 (720×240×8×4)
Picture buffer for C	4	5529600 (720×240×8×4)

5.2 List for each module with functional description

5.2.1 Encoder

1) Input field memory

Memory	Size(words)	Width(bits)	On/Off chip
Input picture memory(Y 10 fields)	1728000	8	Off
Input picture memory(C 4 fields)	691200	8	Off
Picture delay memory(Y,C 1 field)	345600	8	Off
Block line memory(Y,C)	46080	8	On

Figure 5-1 shows a block diagram for the input field memory. For both Y and C signals, B0, B1, B2 and B3 pictures are stored in the input picture memories for changing the order of pictures. For the Y signal, I, Po, P1 and P2 pictures are also stored in the input picture memories. Stored pictures for the Y signal are used for the first stage motion vector search in the motion vector estimator 1. Y and C signals are multiplexed after scan format conversion by the block line memories. Then, they are delayed by one field for intra activity calculation.

2) Motion vector estimator 1

Memory	Size(words)	Width(bits)	On/Off chip
Motion vector memory	16200	7+6	On
Search data register in MVD1	8096	8	On
Distortion register in MVD1	1860	15	On
Register in acc. dist.calc. MVD1	1860	15	On
Addition	Width(bits)	Operations/sec	
Subtraction in dist.calc. MVD1	8	16070400000	
Addition in acc. dist.calc. MVD1	15	16070400000	
Vector addition in MVD	7	540000	

Figure 5-2 shows a block diagram for the motion vector estimator 1.

In this module, motion vectors for the first stage are calculated by the so called telescopic search, using the pictures before coding stored in the input field memory.

For each step in the telescopic search, four motion vector detectors (MVD1a..d) calculate intermediate motion vectors between two pictures, whose separation distance is one field or two, as follows. At first, search data are stored in the search data registers in the MVD1, by reading data in the input field memory addressed by the start motion vector, which has been stored in the motion vector (MV) memory at the previous search stage. Then, 31×15 distortion calculators derive the distortion values for all offset vector candidates in parallel. Finally, the motion vector is updated by adding the start motion vector and offset vector determined in the distortion comparator, and stored in the MV memory.

The picture to be referenced as an origin and the picture to be searched for in motion vector detection, in each step for each MVD, are illustrated in Table 5-1. The same pictures must be stored in two different field memories, occasionally, because data in the same picture with a different address must be read by different MVDs.

3) Motion vector estimator 2 with adaptive predictor

Memory	Size(words)	Width(bits)	On/Off chip
Search data register in MVD21	3840	8	On
Distortion register in MVD21	36	15	On
Register in acc. dist.calc.1 MVD21	36	15	On
Search data register in MVD22	11928	8	On
Distortion register in MVD22	72	15	On
Register in acc. dist.calc.2 MVD22	72	15	On
Temporary data register	6664	8	On
Macroblock delay	1024	8	On
Addition	Width(bits)	Operations/sec	
Subtraction in dist.calc.1 MVD21	8	373248000	

Addition in acc. dist.calc.1 MVD21	15	373248000
Vector addition in MVD21	7	648000
Addition in field interpolation filter	8	440316000
Subtraction in dist.calc.2 MVD22	8	746496000
Addition in acc. dist.calc.2 MVD22	15	746496000
Subtraction for r2 in MVD22	8	41472000
Addition for frame interpolation mode signal	8	41472000
Addition for bi-directional prediction signal	8	20736000
Subtraction in dist.calc.3	8	20736000
Addition in acc. dist.calc.3	15	20736000

Figure 5-5 shows a block diagram for motion vector estimator 2 with the adaptive predictor.

In this module, an adaptive inter field / inter frame prediction signal is generated from the decoded pictures, by the second stage motion vector estimation, as follows.

At first, for each decoded picture, motion vector detector 21(MVD21) refines the first stage motion vector, by searching for the decoded picture around a point within the ± 1 range.

Second, the motion vector detector 22(MVD22) searches within the range of a half-pixel for both the field and frame interpolation mode, as described in Section 2. Search for the field interpolation mode is implemented, using the field interpolated picture, generated by the field interpolation filter. For the frame interpolation mode, search is accomplished using both the field interpolated picture, and the picture of the other field, pointed out by the refined motion vector detected by the MVD21.

Third, distortion comparator 1 selects the optimum interpolation, and the optimum prediction signal for forward or backward direction is generated.

Finally, forward, backward and interpolative prediction signals are compared, and the optimum one is selected.

5) Subtractor for prediction error signal

Addition	Width(bits)	Operations/sec
Subtraction for prediction error signal	8	20736000

6) Activity calculator

Memory	Size(words)	Width(bits)	On/Off chip
Block delay	64	8	On
Slice activity register	150	22	On

Addition	Width(bits)	Operations/sec
Addition in block DC calculator	14	864000
DC Subtraction	8	864000
Addition in slice activity calculator	22	20736000
Addition in picture activity calculator	27	1800

Figure 5-10 shows a block diagram for the activity calculator. For I pictures, absolute differences between pel values and the average value of the block, calculated by the block DC calculator, are derived as a measure of the activity. For P or B pictures, the absolute values for the AC coefficients of the result of DCT are used. Their sum for every slice and for one picture are calculated by the slice and picture activity accumulators.

7) DCT

Memory	Size(words)	Width(bits)	On/Off chip
Register in 8-point processor	80	16	On
Matrix transposition RAM	64	16	On
Scan conversion RAM	128	16	On

Addition	Width(bits)	Operations/sec
Addition in 8-point processor	16	165888000

Multiplication	Width(bits)	Operations/sec
Multiplication in 8-point processor	16	82944000

Table	Size(words)	Width(bits)	Fix/Dwn	Look up/sec
Scan table	256	6	Dwn	20736000
Coef table	4	16+16	Fix	20736000

Figure 5-11 shows the DCT block diagram. In this DCT module, a fast calculating algorithm described in Reference 3, whose calculation signal flow is depicted in Fig. 5-13, is used.

It consists of two 8-point processors for one-dimensional transform with a coefficient table, two 8 word buffers, matrix transposition RAMs and scan conversion RAMs with a scan table.

Each 8-point processor consists of three 8 word buffers, three adding stages and two multiplying stages. Addition or multiplication is carried out at pixel rate according to the signal flow graph shown in Fig. 5-13.

8) Quantizer

Multiplication		Width(bits)	Operations/sec	
Multiplication in quantizer		12	20736000	
Table	Size(words)	Width(bits)	Fix/Dwn	Lookup/sec
Quantize ⁻¹ table	4096	12	Dwn	20736000

Figure 5-14 shows the quantizer block diagram. The inverse values for quantization steps are stored in the quantize⁻¹ table. Quantization is implemented by multiplying the selected value in this table, to the absolute value for the DCT coefficient.

9) Dequantizer

Addition		Width(bits)	Operations/sec	
Offset addition		12	20736000	
Multiplication		Width(bits)	Operations/sec	
Q _{scale} multiplication		5×8	20736000	
DCT coeff multiplication		8×12	20736000	
Table	Size(words)	Width(bits)	Fix/Dwn	Lookup/sec
Quantize table	128	8	Dwn	20736000

Figure 5-15 shows the dequantizer block diagram. The selected value in the quantize table and the quantizer scale are multiplied. The quantization step size is derived by adding the offset value and the multiplied value. Dequantization is carried out by multiplying the quantization step size by the quantized DCT coefficient.

10) IDCT

Memory		Size(words)	Width(bits)	On/Off chip
Register in 8-point processor		80	16	On
Matrix transposition RAM		64	16	On
Scan conversion RAM		128	16	On
Addition		Width(bits)	Operations/sec	
Addition in 8-point processor		16	165888000	
Multiplication		Width(bits)	Operations/sec	
Multiplication in 8-point processor		16	82944000	
Table	Size(words)	Width(bits)	Fix/Dwn	Lookup/sec
Scan table	256	6	Dwn	20736000
Coef table	4	16+16	Fix	20736000

Figure 5-16 shows the IDCT block diagram. The operation for each stage in 8-point processors is depicted in Fig. 5-18.

11) Adder for local decoded signal

Addition	Width(bits)	Operations/sec
Addition for local decoded signal	8	20736000

12) Local decoded field memory

Memory	Size(words)	Width(bits)	On/Off chip
Decoded picture memory(Y,C 4 field)	1382400	8	Off

13) Encoder output stage (VLC, MUX and output data buffer)

Memory	Size(words)	Width(bits)	On/Off chip
Output data buffer	65536	32	Off

Addition	Width(bits)	Operations/sec
Subtraction in macroblock addr. DPCM encoder	6	81000(max)
Subtraction in motion vector DPCM encoder	8	648000(max)
Subtraction in block DC DPCM encoder	9	324000(max)

Table	Size(words)	Width(bits)	Fix/Dwn	Lookup/sec
VLC table for M.B._address	64	12	Dwn	81000(max)
VLC table for M.B._type	64	7	Dwn	81000(max)
VLC table for C._B._P	16	9	Dwn	81000(max)
VLC table for motion vector	16	11	Dwn	648000(max)
VLC table for dct_dc_size	32	9	Dwn	324000(max)
VLC table for dct_coef	8192	17	Dwn	20736000(max)

Figure 5-19 shows a block diagram for the encoder output stage. Data in the sequence/GOP/picture/slice layer are generated by the header generator. Data in the macroblock layer are generated by the macroblock data generator, which contains the macroblock address DPCM encoder, motion vector DPCM encoder and VLC Table 1, using the motion vector data from motion vector estimator 2. Data in the block layer are generated by the block data generator, which contains the block DC DPCM encoder, the zero run counter and VLC Table 2, using the quantized DCT coefficient value from the quantizer. Data in each layer are multiplexed under the sequencer control, and are stored in the output data buffer. The rate controller determines the Q_scale value, using the activity data and the status for the output data buffer.

5.2.2 Decoder

1) Decoder input stage (receiving data buffer, VLD and DMUX)

Memory	Size(words)	Width(bits)	On/Off chip
Receiving data buffer	65536	32	Off
Macroblock mode memory	90	4	On
Motion vector memory	360	8+7	On
Q_scale memory	90	5	On
DCT coef. memory	512	9	On

Addition	Width(bits)	Operations/sec
Addition in macroblock addr. DPCM decoder	6	81000(max)
Addition in motion vector DPCM decoder	8	648000(max)
Addition in block DC DPCM decoder	9	324000(max)
Addition in run to position translator	6	20736000(max)

Table	Size(words)	Width(bits)	Fix/Dwn	Lookup/sec
VLC decode table	8192	20	Dwn	27×10 ⁶

Figure 5-20 shows a block diagram of the decoder input stage. Data from the receiving buffer are variable length decoded, and are demultiplexed into macroblock data, block data and other data in sequence/GOP/picture layer. The macroblock data are decoded by the macro block data decoder, which contains the macroblock address decoder and the motion vector decoder. The block data are decoded by the block data decoder, which contains the block DC DPCM decoder and the translator from run to position. These decoded values are stored into the slice data memory.

A detailed block diagram of the VLD and DMUX is shown in Fig.5-21. The sequencer determines the kind of VLC/FLC to be decoded, by the start code detector output and the contents/inputs of the register array. This VLD can decode one variable length code per one clock. One variable length code is divided into three parts, namely, the front zero/one runs and the front_next_code and the rear_code. The length of zero/one run is detected by the zero/one run detector. This value and the front_next_code are fed into the VLC decode table. The decoded value for the front_code and the number of bits for the rear_code are generated by the table. The rear_code is decoded by the rear code detector. The clock rate is the same as that for the pel rate (27MHz). The timing periods for decoding the data in the slice/macroblock layer and the sequence/GOP/picture layer can be maintained by the horizontal and vertical blanking periods.

2) Adaptive predictor

Addition	Width(bits)	Operations/sec
----------	-------------	----------------

Addition in field interpolation filter	8	181440000
Addition for frame interpolation mode signal	8	41472000
Addition for bi-directional prediction signal	8	20736000

Figure 5-22 shows a block diagram of the adaptive predictor for the decoder. The function for this module is the same as that for the adaptive predictor in the encoder.

3) Dequantizer

Addition		Width(bits)	Operations/sec	
Offset addition		12	20736000	
Multiplication		Width(bits)	Operations/sec	
Q_scale multiplication		5×8	20736000	
DCT coeff multiplication		8×12	20736000	
Table	Size(words)	Width(bits)	Fix/Dwn	Lookup/sec
Quantize table	128	8	Dwn	20736000

This module is the same as that for the encoder.

4) IDCT

Memory	Size(words)	Width(bits)	On/Off chip	
Register in 8-point processor	80	16	On	
Matrix transposition RAM	64	16	On	
Scan conversion RAM	128	16	On	
Addition		Width(bits)	Operations/sec	
Addition in 8-point processor		16	165888000	
Multiplication		Width(bits)	Operations/sec	
Multiplication in 8-point processor		16	82944000	
Table	Size(words)	Width(bits)	Fix/Dwn	Lookup/sec
Scan table	256	6	Dwn	20736000
Coef table	4	16+16	Fix	20736000

This module is the same as that for the encoder.

5) Adder for decoded signal

Addition	Width(bits)	Operations/sec
Addition for decoded signal	8	20736000

6) Decoded field memory with output

Memory	Size(words)	Width(bits)	On/Off chip
Decoded picture memory(Y,C 4 field)	1382400	8	Off
Block line memory(Y,C)	23040	8	On

Figure 5-23 shows a block diagram for the decoded field memory with output. Decoded B pictures are directly fed into the block line memory, which is used for scan conversion to output signals. I and P pictures are stored in the decoded picture memory, and they are used as inputs for both the adaptive predictor and the block line memory.

5.3 Supplemental document in implementation

This is the supplemental document explaining how the numbers in the lists in Section 5.2 are calculated.

5.3.1 Encoder

1) Input field memory

Input picture memory(Y 10 fields) $1728000 = \text{\#pel_field} \times 10$
Input picture memory(Y 4 fields) $691200 = \text{\#pel_field} \times 4$
Picture delay memory(Y,C 1 fields) $345600 = \text{\#pel_field} \times 2$
Block line memory $46080 = \text{\#h_field} \times \text{\#v_macro} \times 4 \times 2$
4: Number of block lines
2: Number of block line memories

2) Motion vector estimator 1

Motion vector memory $16200 = \text{\#macro_field} \times 12$
12: Number of motion vector memories
Search data register in MVD1
 $8096 = (\text{\#h_macro} + 2 \times \text{\#h_search}) \times$
 $(\text{\#v_macro} + 2 \times \text{\#v_search}) \times 2 \times \text{\#MVD1}$
2: Double buffer
 $\text{\#MVD1} = 4$:Number of MVD1s
Distortion register in MVD1

Register in acc. dist.calc. MVD1

$$1860 = \#search \times \#MVD1$$

Subtraction in dist.calc. MVD1

Addition in acc. dist.calc MVD1

$$16070400000 = \#search \times \#pel_field \times \#field_sec \times \#MVD1 \times \#MD1_act$$

$$\#MVD1_act = (\#MVD1 \times \#field_gop - (2+2+4+8)) / \#MVD1 / \#field_gop$$

: Average operating ratio for MVD1s

(MVD1s do not operate all the time.)

Vector addition in MVD

$$540000 = \#macro_field \times \#field_sec \times \#MVD1 \times \#MVD1_act \times 2$$

2: Horizontal and vertical vector

3) Motion vector estimator 2 with adaptive predictor

Search data register in MVD21

$$3840 = ((\#h_macro + 4) \times (\#v_macro + 4) + (\#h_macro / 2 + 2) \times (\#v_macro + 4) \times 2) \times 2 \times \#MVD21$$

2: Double buffer

#MVD21 = 4: Number of MD21

Distortion register in MVD21

Register in acc. dist.calc. MVD21

$$36 = \#search_21 \times \#MVD21$$

#search_21 = 9: Number of searching points in one MVD21

Search data register in MD22

$$11928 = ((\#h_macro + 3) \times 2 - 1) \times ((\#v_macro + 3) \times 2 - 1) + ((\#h_macro / 2 + 1) \times 2 - 1) \times ((\#v_macro + 3) \times 2 - 1) \times 2) \times 2 \times \#MVD22$$

:Y

:C×2

2: Double buffer

#MVD22 = 4 :Number of MVD22

Distortion register in MVD22

Register in acc. dist.calc. MVD22

$$72 = \#search_22 \times \#MVD22$$

#search_22 = 18 : Number of searching points in one MVD22

Temporary data register

$$6664 = ((\#h_macro \times 2 + 1) \times (\#v_macro \times 2 + 1) + (\#h_macro / 2) \times (\#v_macro \times 2 + 1) \times 2) \times 2 \times \#T.d.r$$

:Y

:C×2

2: Double buffer

#T.d.r: Number of temporary data registers

Macroblock delay

$$1024 = \#pel_macro \times 8$$

8: two macroblock(Y) and three macroblock(Y,C)

Subtraction in dist.calc. MVD21

Addition in acc. dist.calc MVD21

$$373248000 = \#search_21 \times \#pel_field \times \#field_sec \times \#MVD21$$

Vector addition in MVD21

$$648000 = \#macro_field \times \#field_sec \times \#MVD21 \times 2$$

2: Horizontal and vertical vector

Addition in field interpolation filter

$$440316000 = \#a.f.i.f_macro \times \#macro_field \times field_sec \times \#f.i.f$$

$$\begin{aligned} \#a.f.i.f_macro = & (\#v_macro + 3) \times (\#h_macro + 4) + & \text{Ver. Y} \\ & (\#h_macro + 3) \times ((\#v_macro + 4) \times 2 - 1) + & \text{Hor. Y} \\ & (\#v_macro + 3) \times (\#h_macro / 2 + 3) + & \text{Ver. C} \\ & (\#h_macro / 2 + 2) \times ((\#v_macro + 4) \times 2 - 1) & \text{Hor. C} \\ &) \times 2) = 1359 \end{aligned}$$

: Addition in one field interpolation filter per macroblock

#f.i.f = 4: Number of field interpolation filter

Subtraction in dist.calc. MVD22

Addition in acc. dist.calc MVD22

$$746496000 = \#search_22 \times \#pel_field \times \#field_sec \times \#MVD22$$

Subtraction for r2 in MVD22

$$41472000 = \#pel_field \times \#field_sec \times \#MVD22$$

Addition for frame interpolation mode signal

$$41472000 = \#pel_field \times 2 \times \#field_sec \times 2$$

2: Y and C

2: Forward and backward

Addition for bi-directional prediction signal

$$20736000 = \#pel_field \times 2 \times \#field_sec \times 2$$

2: Y and C

Subtraction in dist.calc.3

Addition in acc. dist.calc 3

$$20736000 = \#pel_field \times 2 \times \#field_sec \times 2$$

2: Two candidates

5) Subtractor for prediction error signal

$$20736000 = \#pel_field \times 2 \times \#field_sec$$

2: Y and C

6) Activity calculator

Slice activity register

$$150 = \#v_field / \#v_macro \times 5$$

5: I, P0, P1, P2 and B

Addition in block DC calculator

$$864000 = \#pel_field \times 2 \times \#field_sec \times 1/24$$

1/24: Number of I pictures in GOP

Addition in slice activity calculator

Addition in picture activity calculator

$$1800 = \#slice_field \times \#field_sec$$

7) DCT

Addition in 8-point processor

$$165888000 = \#pel_field \times 2 \times \#field_sec \times (3 + 2 \times 1/2) \times 2$$

3: Number of add. stages in one 8-point processor

2: Number of mult. stages in one 8-point processor

2: Number of 8-point processors

Multiplication in 8-point processor

$$82944000 = \#pel_field \times 2 \times \#field_sec \times 4$$

4: Number of mult. stages in two 8-point processors

Scan table, Coef table

$$20736000 = \#pel_field \times 2 \times \#field_sec$$

8) Quantizer

Multiplication in quantizer, Quantize⁻¹ table

$$20736000 = \#pel_field \times 2 \times \#field_sec$$

9) Dequantizer

Offset addition, Q_scale multiplication, DCT coeff multiplication

$$20736000 = \#pel_field \times 2 \times \#field_sec$$

10) IDCT

same as DCT

11) Adder for local decoded signal

$$20736000 = \#pel_field \times 2 \times \#field_sec$$

2: Y and C

12) Local decoded field memory

$$\text{Decoded picture memory (Y,C 4 fields)} \quad 1382400 = \#pel_field \times 2 \times 4$$

13) VLC, MUX and output data buffer

$$\text{Subtraction in macroblock addr. DPCM enc.} \quad 81000 = \#macro_field \times \#field_sec$$

$$\text{Subtraction in MV DPCM encoder} \quad 648000 = \#macro_field \times 2 \times 4 \times \#field_sec$$

2: Horizontal and vertical

4: Four reference fields

$$\text{Subtraction in block DC DPCM encoder} \quad 324000 = \#macro_field \times 4 \times \#field_sec$$

4: Four blocks in one macroblock

VLC table for M.B._address

VLC table for M.B._type

VLC table for C._B._P.	81000 = #macro_field × #field_sec
VLC table for motion vector	648000 = #macro_field × 2 × 4 × #field_sec 2: Horizontal and vertical 4: Four reference fields
VLC table for dct_dc_size	324000 = #macro_field × 4 × #field_sec 4: Four blocks in one macroblock
VLC table for dct_coef	20736000 = #pel_field × 2 × #field_sec 2: Y and C

5.3.2 Decoder

1) Receiving data Buffer, VLD and DMUX

Macroblock mode memory	90 = #macro_slice × 2 2: Double buffer
Motion vector memory	360 = #macro_slice × 4 × 2 4: Four reference fields 2: Double buffer
Q_scale memory	90 = #macro_slice × 2 2: Double buffer
DCT coef. memory	512 = #pel_macro × 2 × 2 2: Y and C 2: Double buffer
Addition in macroblock addr. DPCM dec.	81000 = #macro_field × #field_sec
Addition in motion vector DPCM dec.	648000 = #macro_field × 2 × 4 × #field_sec 2: Horizontal and vertical 4: Four reference field
Addition in block DC DPCM decoder	324000 = #macro_field × 4 × #field_sec 4: Four blocks in one macroblock
Addition in run to position translator	20736000 = #pel_field × 2 × #field_sec
VLC decode table	8192 = 2 ⁽⁴⁺⁴⁺⁵⁾ 4: Number of bits for VLC code selection 4: Number of bits for 0/1 run number 5: Number of bits for front next_code 20 = 3 + 4 + 1 + 12 3: Number of bits for front_next_code length 4: Number of bits for rear_code length 1: Escape flag 12: Number of bits for Decode value

3) Adaptive predictor

Addition in field interpolation filter	
181440000 = #a.f.i.f(d)_macro × #macro_field × field_sec × #f.i.f	
#a.f.i.f_macro = (#h_macro + 2) × #v_macro +	Ver. Y
#h_macro × #v_macro +	Hor. Y

$$((\#h_macro / 2 + 2) \times \#v_macro + \#h_macro / 2 \times \#v_macro) \times 2 = 560$$

Ver. C
Hor. C

: Addition in one field interpolation filter per one macro block

#f.i.f = 4: Number of field interpolation filters

Addition for frame interpolation mode signal

$$41472000 = \#pel_field \times 2 \times \#field_sec \times 2$$

2: Y and C

2: Forward and backward

Addition for bi-directional prediction signal

$$20736000 = \#pel_field \times 2 \times \#field_sec$$

2: Y and C

4) Dequantizer

Same as that for the encoder

5) IDCT

Same as that for the encoder

6) Adder for decoded signal

Same as the adder for the local decoded signal in the encoder

7) Decoded field memory with output

$$\text{Decoded picture memory(Y,C 4 field)} \quad 1382400 = \#pel_field \times 2 \times 4$$

$$\text{Block line memory} \quad 23040 = \#h_field \times \#v_macro \times 2 \times 2$$

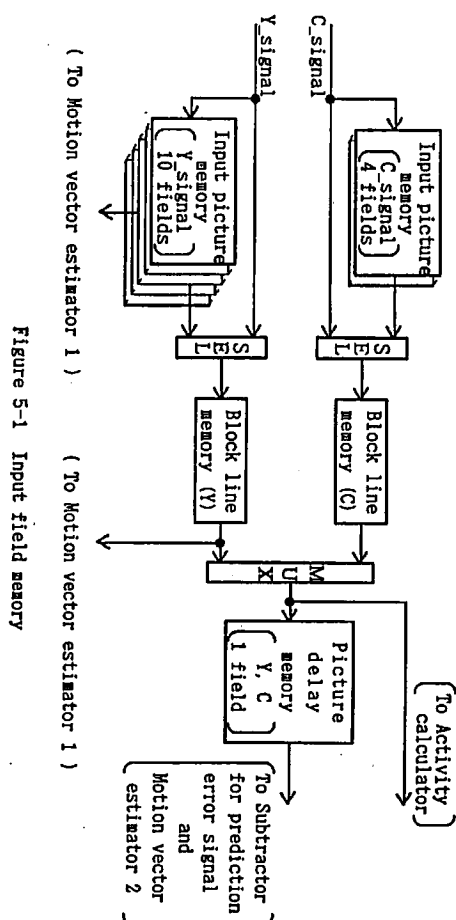
2: Y and C

2: Double buffer

#pel_field = #h_size × #v_size	:Number of pels per field (Y or C)
#h_field = 720	:Horizontal size of a field memory (Y)
#v_field = 240	:Vertical size of a field memory (Y or C)
#h_macro = 16	:Horizontal size of a macro block (Y)
#v_macro = 8	:Vertical size of a macro block (Y or C)
#pel_macro = #h_macro × #v_macro	:Number of pels per macro block (Y)
#macro_field = #pel_field / #pel_macro	:Number of macro blocks per field
#macro_slice = #h_field / #h_macro	:Number of macro blocks per slice
#slice_field = #v_field / #v_macro	:Number of slices per field
#h_search = 15	:Horizontal search region (+/-) in the MVD1
#V_search = 7	:Vertical search region (+/-) in the MVD1
#search = (1 + 2 × #h_search) × (1 + 2 × #v_search)	
	:Number of search points in the MVD1
#field_sec = 60	:Number of fields per sec
#field_gop = 24	:Number of fields per GOP

Input order		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
Input picture		B0a	B1a	B2a	B3a	Ia	F0a	B0b	B1b	B2b	B3b	P1b	P2b	B0c	B1c	B2c	B3c	F0c	P1c	B0d	B1d	B2d	B3d	F0d	P1d	B0a	B1a	B2a	B3a	Ia	F0a	B0b	B1b	B2b	B3b
MVD 1a	Referenced	F0d	F0d	F0d	F0d			Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia	P1b	P1b	P1b	P1b	P1b	P1b	F0c	F0c	F0c	F0c	F0c	F0c	F0d	F0d	F0d	F0d			Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
	Searched	B0a	B1a	B2a	B3a			B0b	B1b	B2b	B3b	P1b	P2b	B0c	B1c	B2c	B3c	F0c	P1c	B0d	B1d	B2d	B3d	F0d	P1d	B0a	B1a	B2a	B3a			B0b	B1b	B2b	B3b
MVD 1b	Referenced	P1d	P1d	P1d	P1d			F0a	F0a	F0a	F0a	F0a	F0a	F2b	F2b	F2b	F2b	F2b	F2b	P1c	P1c	P1c	P1c	P1c	P1c	P1d	P1d	P1d	P1d			F0a	F0a	F0a	F0a
	Searched	B0a	B1a	B2a	B3a			B0b	B1b	B2b	B3b	P1b	P2b	B0c	B1c	B2c	B3c	F0c	P1c	B0d	B1d	B2d	B3d	F0d	P1d	B0a	B1a	B2a	B3a			B0b	B1b	B2b	B3b
MVD 1c	Referenced	F0d	F0d	F0d		Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia				P1b	P1b	P1b	P1b	P1b		F0c	F0c	F0c	F0c	F0c		F0d	F0d	F0d	F0d	F0d		Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
	Searched	B2d	B0d	B1d		B3a	F0a	B2a	B0a	B1a				B3b	P2b	B2b	B0b	B1b		B3c	P1c	B2c	B0c	B1c		B3d	P1d	B2d	B0d	B1d		B3a	F0a	B2a	B0a
MVD 1d	Referenced	P1d	P1d	P1d		F0a	F0a	F0a	F0a					F2b	F2b	F2b	F2b			P1c	P1c	P1c	P1c			P1d	P1d	P1d	P1d			F0a	F0a	F0a	F0a
	Searched	B1d	B0d	B2d		B3a	B1a	B0a	B2a					B3b	B1b	B0b	B2b			B3c	B1c	B0c	B2c			B3d	B1d	B0d	B2d			B3a	B1a	B0a	B2a
Coding picture		P1d	B0d	B1d	B2d	B3d	Ia	F0a	B0a	B1a	B2a	B3a	P1b	F2b	B0b	B1b	B2b	B3b	F0c	P1c	B0c	B1c	B2c	B3c	F0d	P1d	B0d	B1d	B2d	B3d	Ia	F0a	B0a	B1a	B2a

Table 5-1 Timing table of motion vector estimator 1



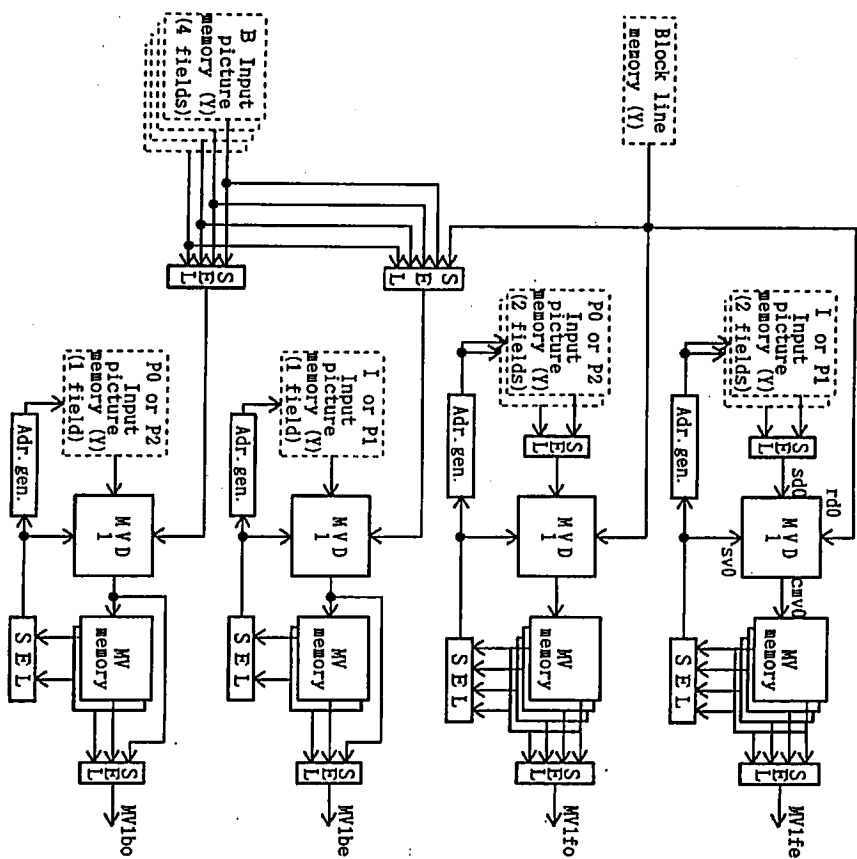


Figure 5-2 Motion vector estimator 1

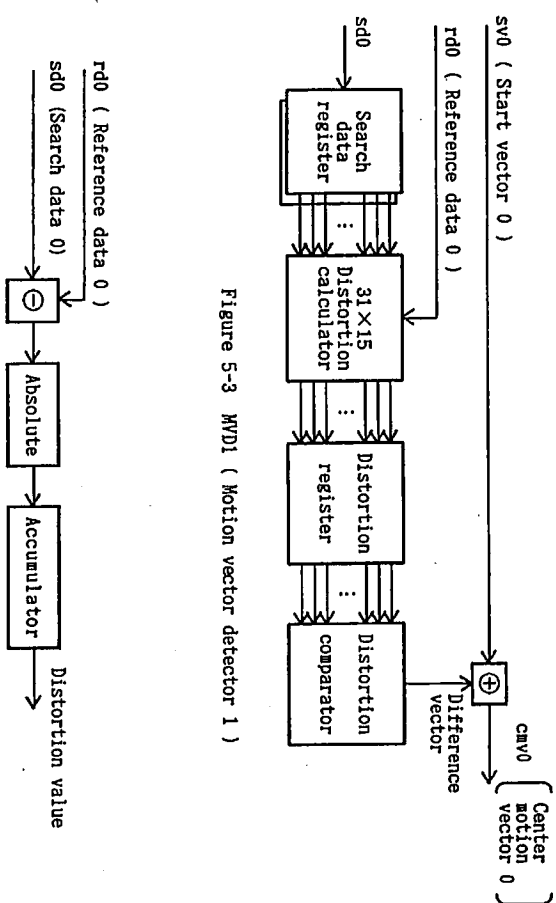
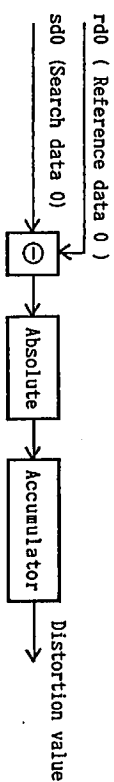


Figure 5-3 MVD1 (Motion vector detector 1)

Figure 5-4 One of 31x15 Distortion calculators



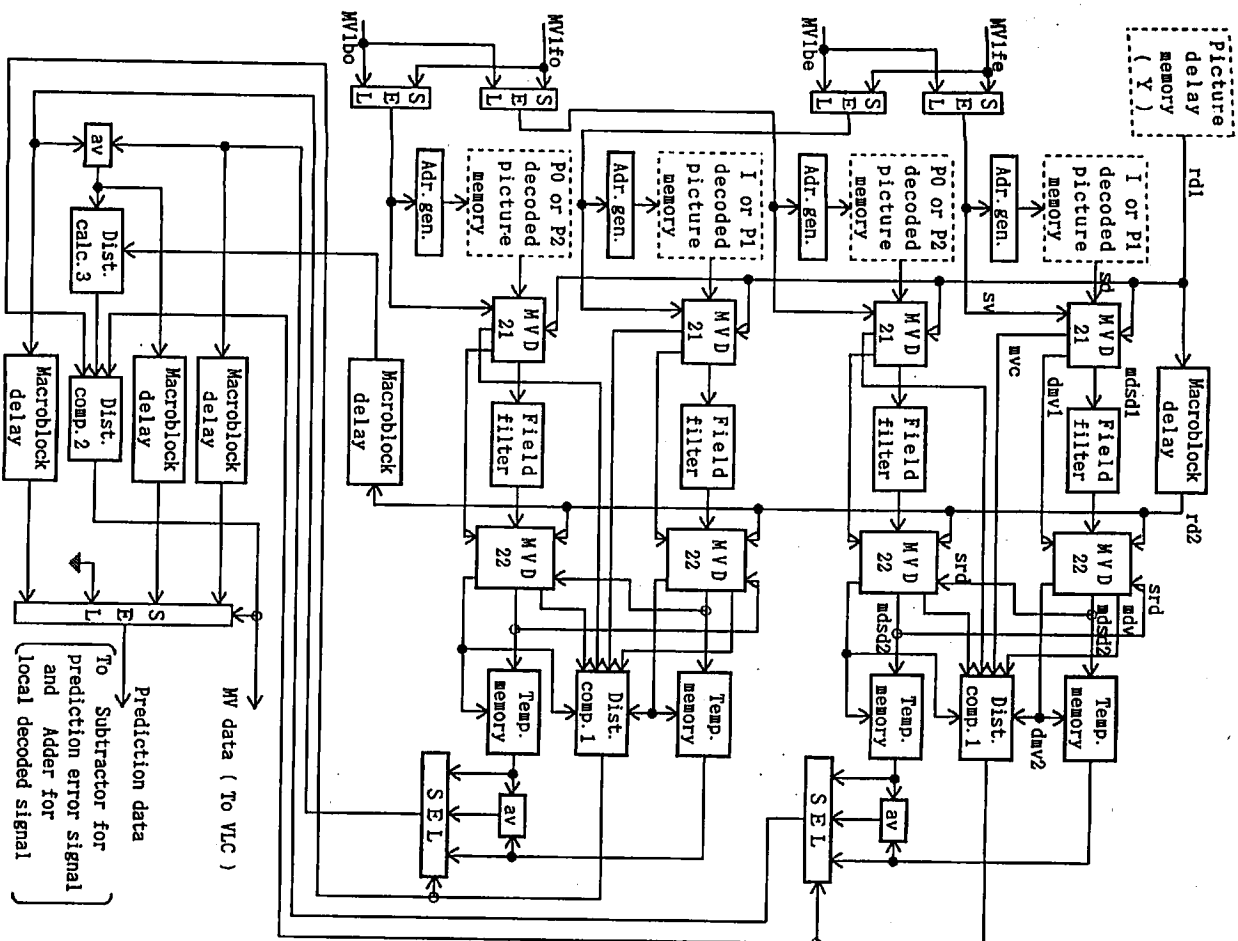


Figure 5-5 Motion vector estimator 2 with adaptive predictor

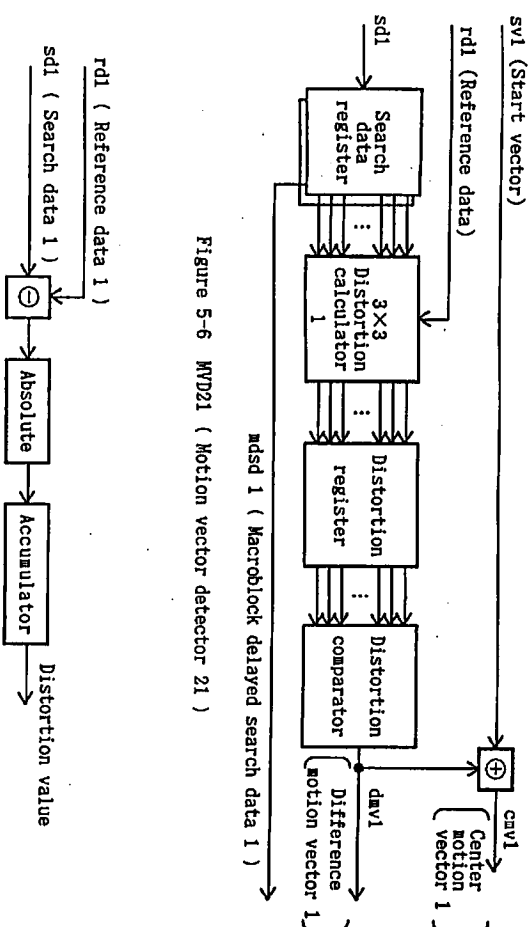


Figure 5-6 MVD21 (Motion vector detector 21)

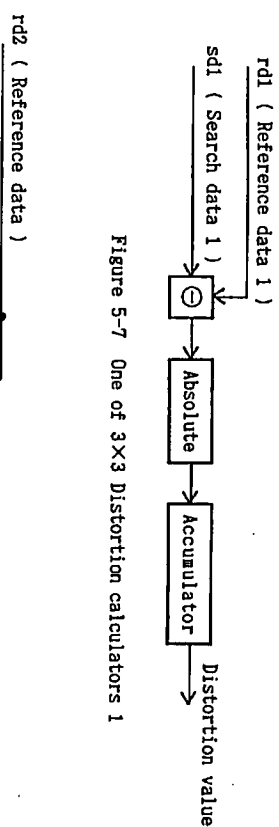


Figure 5-7 One of 3X3 Distortion calculators 1

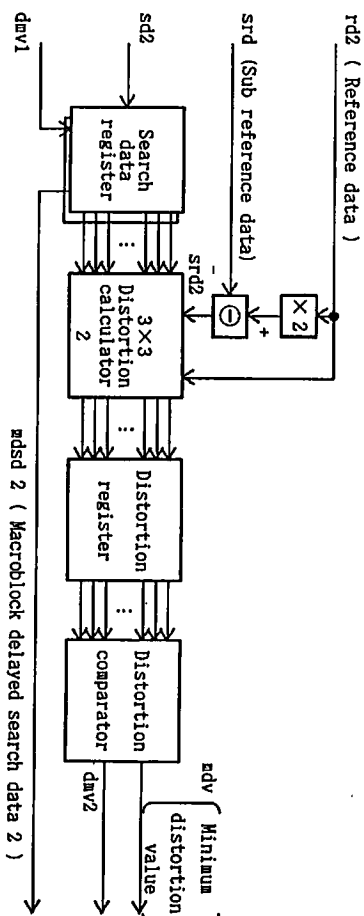


Figure 5-8 MVD22 (Motion vector detector 22)

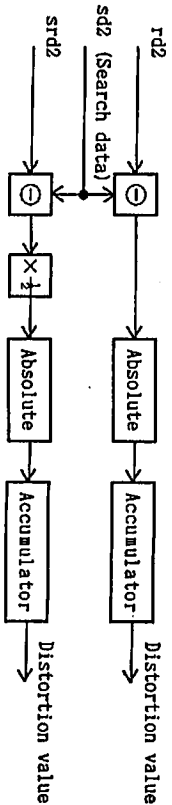
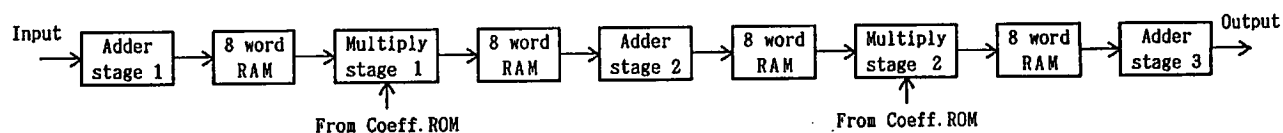
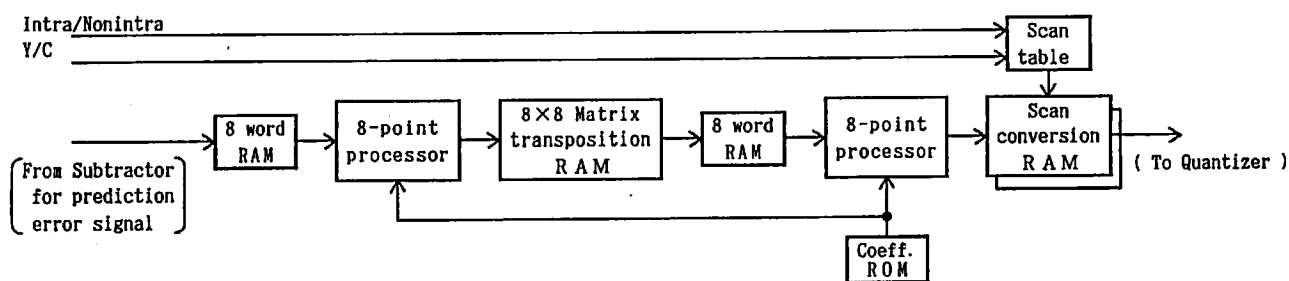
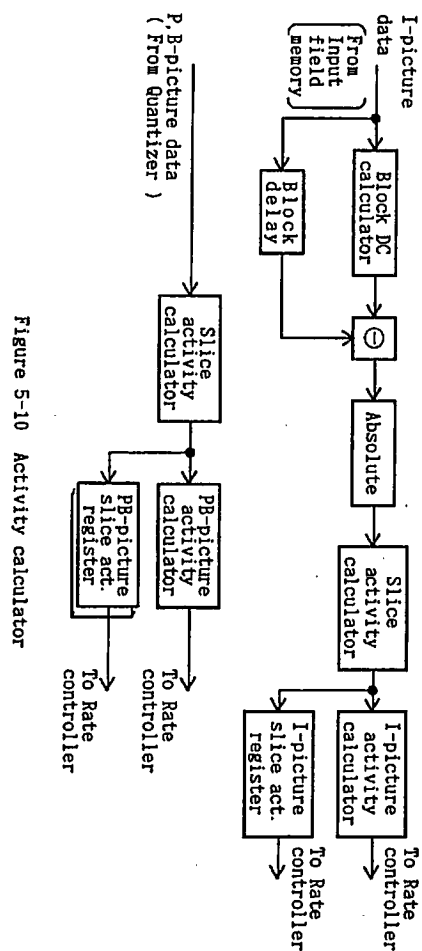


Figure 5-9 One of 3X3 Distortion calculators 2



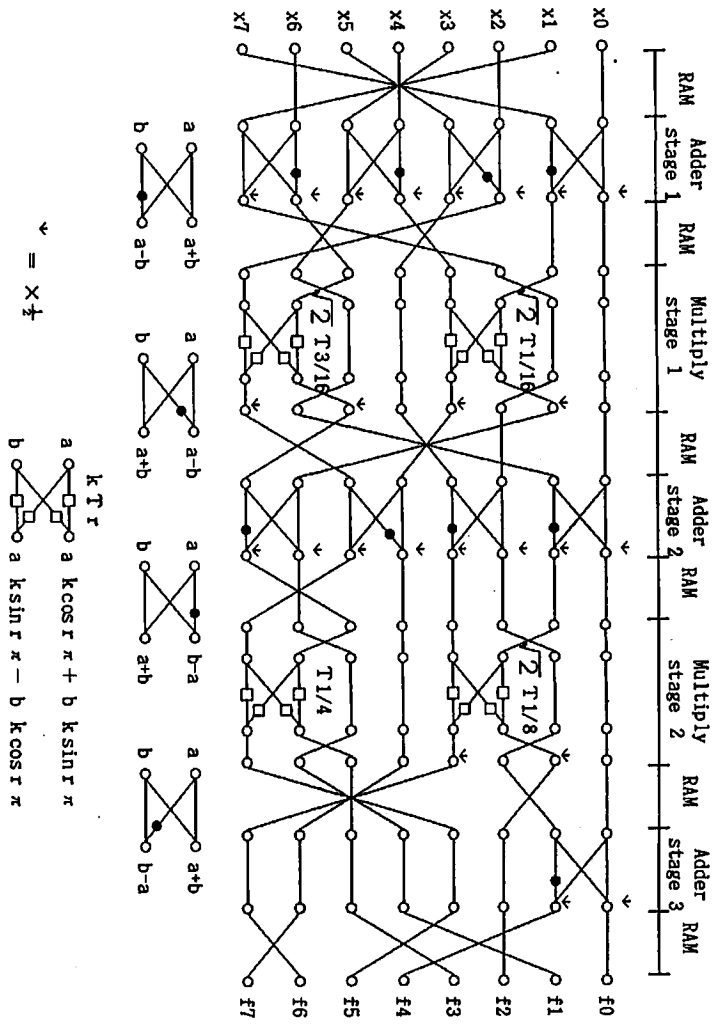


Figure 5-13 8-point DCT signal flowgraph

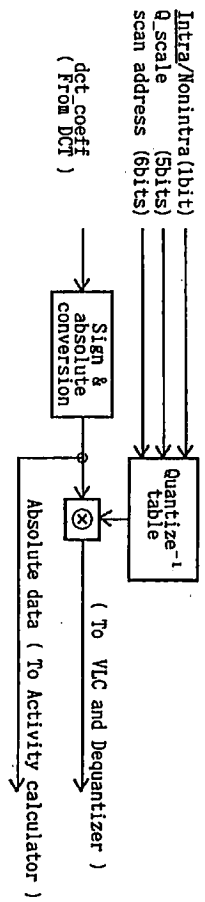


Figure 5-14 Quantizer

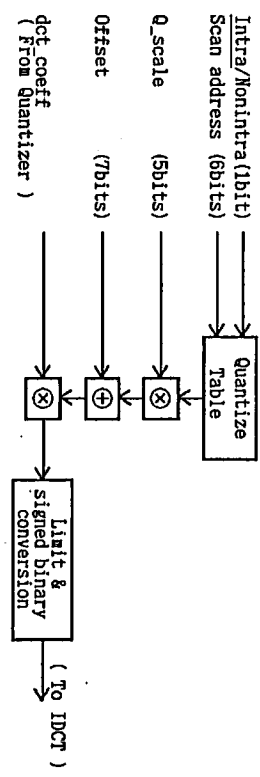


Figure 5-15 Dequantizer

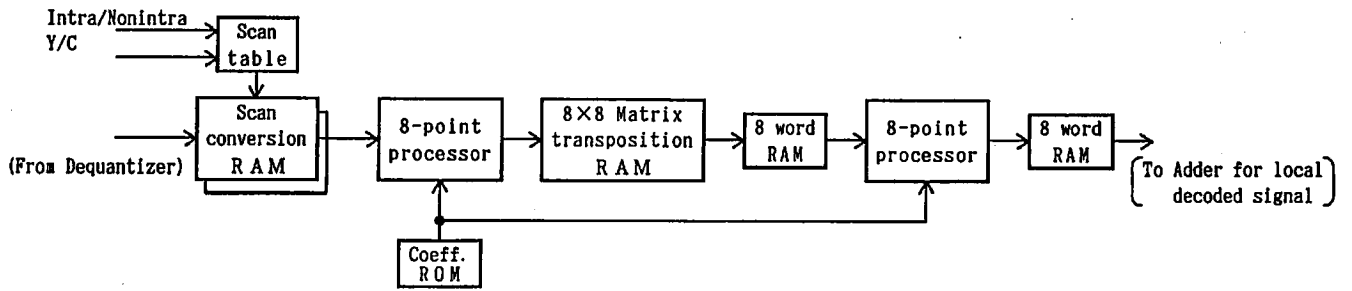


Figure 5-16 IDCT

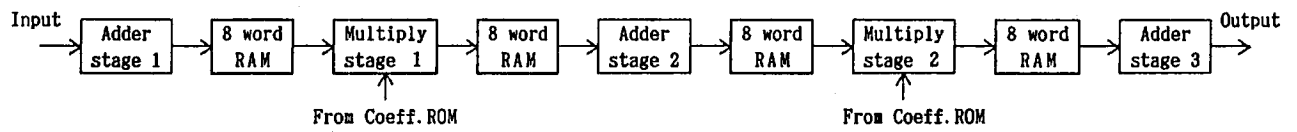


Figure 5-17 8-point processor

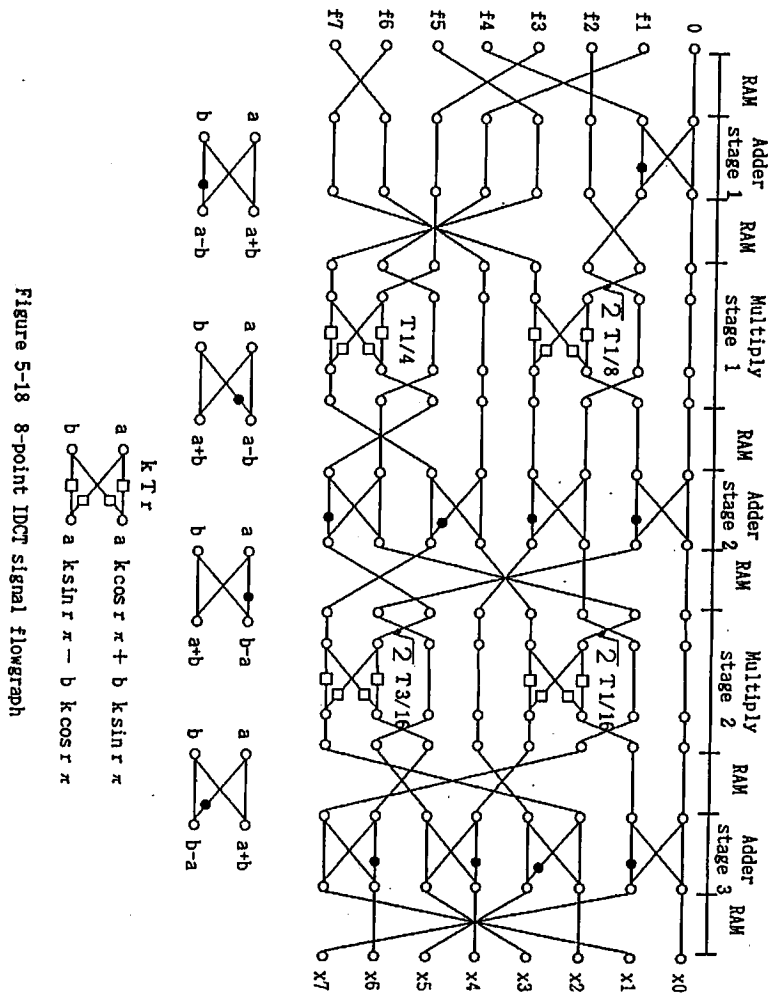


Figure 5-18 8-point IDCT signal flowgraph

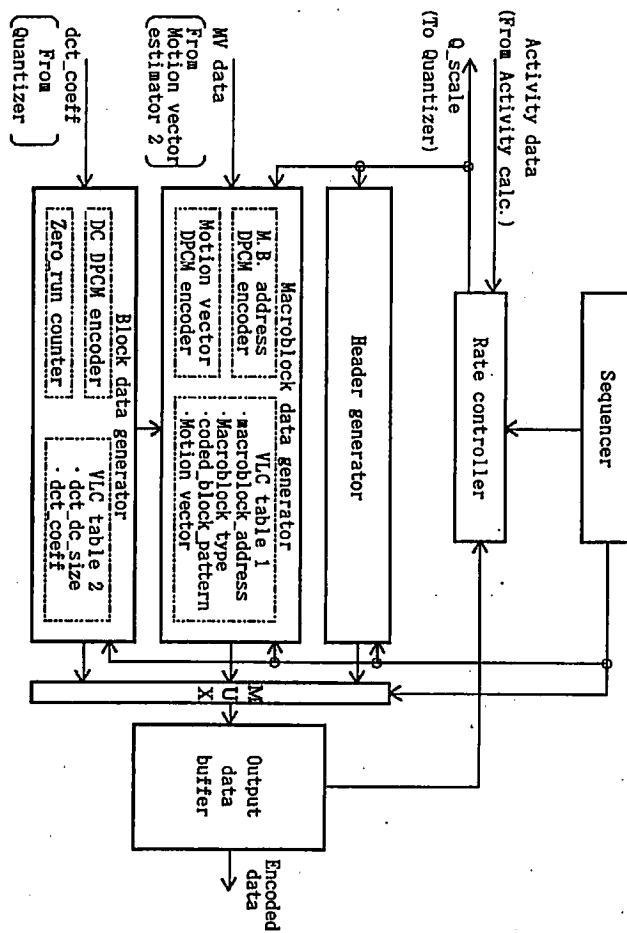


Figure 5-19 Encoder output stage (VLC and Rate controller)

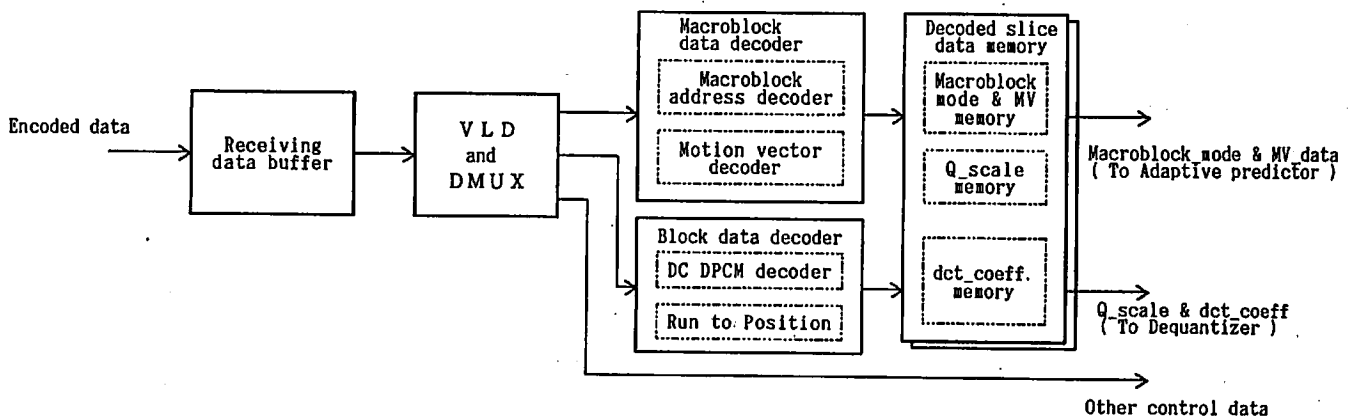


Figure 5-20 Decoder input stage

6. Simulation results

The simulation results of the proposed method for predetermined test sequences are shown in the following pages. Table 6-1 shows a coded bit stream list in UNIX "ls -l" command.

total	31808
-r--r--r--	1 mpeg 2495064 Oct 16 10:29 flower-4M.stream
-r--r--r--	1 mpeg 5620414 Oct 16 10:31 flower-9M.stream
-r--r--r--	1 mpeg 2495388 Oct 16 10:32 football-4M.stream
-r--r--r--	1 mpeg 2498335 Oct 16 10:43 mobile-4M.stream
-r--r--r--	1 mpeg 5621989 Oct 16 10:45 mobile-9M.stream
-r--r--r--	1 mpeg 5621841 Oct 16 10:34 popple-9M.stream
-r--r--r--	1 mpeg 2496318 Oct 16 11:05 tennis-4M.stream
-r--r--r--	1 mpeg 5620768 Oct 16 11:07 tennis-9M.stream

Table 6-1 Coded bit stream list

Flower Garden : 4.0000 Mbits/sec : Results averaged over sequence

Total : 300 pictures	
SNR for luminance	30.74 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb)	33.85 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr)	33.99 dB
Number of bits	
Coefficients	Y 11152846 bits
	Cb 856804 bits
	Cr 1302042 bits
	total 13321292 bits
Motion vectors	4353445 bits
Overhead	2285775 bits
TOTAL	19960512 bits
Mean value of Q scale	12.75

I-picture : 13 pictures	
SNR for luminance	32.27 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb)	34.75 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr)	34.43 dB
Number of bits	
Coefficients	Y 3185787 bits
	Cb 530839 bits
	Cr 688003 bits
	total 4404609 bits
Motion vectors	0 bits
Overhead	52079 bits
TOTAL	4456688 bits
Mean value of Q scale	9.12

B-picture : 198 pictures	
SNR for luminance	30.53 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb)	33.89 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr)	34.04 dB
Number of bits	
Coefficients	Y 1801916 bits
	Cb 34706 bits
	Cr 68881 bits
	total 1705503 bits
Motion vectors	3251118 bits
Overhead	1444547 bits
TOTAL	6401168 bits
Mean value of Q scale	14.57

P0-picture : 13 pictures	
SNR for luminance	31.20 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb)	33.80 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr)	33.81 dB
Number of bits	
Coefficients	Y 1318953 bits
	Cb 41458 bits
	Cr 72788 bits
	total 1431107 bits
Motion vectors	79183 bits
Overhead	101436 bits
TOTAL	1611816 bits
Mean value of Q scale	9.15

P1-picture : 38 pictures	
SNR for luminance	31.05 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb)	33.69 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr)	33.82 dB

Number of bits	
Coefficients	Y 2715492 bits
	Cb 182853 bits
	Cr 280774 bits
	total 3158119 bits
Motion vectors	457113 bits
Overhead	293112 bits
TOTAL	3808344 bits
Mean value of Q scale	9.23

P2-picture : 38 pictures	
SNR for luminance	30.98 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb)	33.58 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr)	33.79 dB
Number of bits	
Coefficients	Y 2332518 bits
	Cb 98750 bits
	Cr 181598 bits
	total 2620864 bits
Motion vectors	568031 bits
Overhead	393641 bits
TOTAL	3580536 bits
Mean value of Q scale	9.27

Flower Garden : 4.0000 Mbit/sec : Statistics of each field and frame

COD	IMP	T	Sec	field statistics				frame statistics				bits	bit count
				SN-T	SN-Cb	SN-Cr	bits	SN-T	SN-Cb	SN-Cr	bits		
0	0	1	7.4	34.08	36.27	36.18	327736					327736	
1	1	0	7.4	33.36	35.24	35.37	336880	33.70	35.73	35.75	464424	464424	
2	6	1	11.2	31.79	35.23	35.38	87256					87256	
3	7	2	8.5	32.41	34.81	35.09	79120	32.09	35.01	35.23	166376	166376	
4	2	0	14.7	31.94	35.49	35.72	31856					31856	
5	3	0	14.7	31.84	34.72	35.12	33808	31.79	35.09	35.41	65536	65536	
6	4	0	15.0	31.45	35.16	35.47	35200					35200	
7	5	0	14.7	31.53	34.73	35.18	30976	31.49	34.94	35.32	64656	64656	
8	12	1	9.5	31.84	34.50	34.84	103808					103808	
9	13	2	9.6	31.39	34.10	34.55	81384	31.61	34.30	34.69	165248	165248	
10	8	0	14.7	31.64	34.90	35.28	31584					31584	
11	9	0	14.7	31.41	34.43	34.87	33896	31.53	34.66	35.07	65480	65480	
12	10	0	14.7	30.92	34.50	35.06	37752					37752	
13	11	0	14.7	30.83	34.26	34.65	34736	30.87	34.42	34.85	72480	72480	
14	18	1	9.1	31.86	34.34	34.62	116576					116576	
15	19	2	9.0	31.70	34.11	34.43	95264	31.78	34.23	34.53	211840	211840	
16	14	0	14.0	31.30	34.27	34.63	33464					33464	
17	15	0	14.0	31.11	34.00	34.43	34520	31.20	34.13	34.53	67984	67984	
18	16	0	14.0	31.14	34.19	34.64	32648					32648	
19	17	0	12.7	31.27	34.11	34.56	34160	31.20	34.15	34.60	66808	66808	
20	24	1	9.2	32.57	35.25	35.02	131368					131368	
21	25	0	9.0	31.66	34.27	34.46	109128	32.09	34.74	34.73	422496	422496	
22	20	0	13.7	31.47	34.55	34.79	33328					33328	
23	21	0	14.0	30.78	34.63	35.88	41376	31.11	34.59	34.84	74704	74704	
24	22	0	14.0	30.63	34.81	35.01	35344					35344	
25	30	1	8.9	31.70	34.46	34.49	112112	30.83	34.64	34.91	77240	77240	
26	31	2	8.2	31.97	34.42	34.63	91072	31.84	34.44	34.56	203184	203184	
27	26	0	13.0	31.19	34.77	34.94	37936					37936	
28	27	0	13.0	31.68	34.73	34.81	34376	31.43	34.75	34.87	72312	72312	
29	28	0	12.7	31.35	34.54	34.65	34240					34240	
30	29	0	12.7	31.29	34.40	34.63	35248	31.32	34.47	34.64	69496	69496	
31	32	1	7.9	32.07	34.33	34.58	117832					117832	
32	32	1	7.9	31.88	34.38	34.28	88528	31.60	34.05	34.42	208160	208160	
33	32	1	7.9	31.63	34.12	34.47	35888					35888	
34	33	0	13.0	31.04	34.25	34.47	35888	31.03	34.18	34.56	78024	78024	
35	34	0	13.0	30.81	34.14	34.51	38448					38448	
36	34	0	13.0	30.53	34.19	34.66	42688	30.67	34.17	34.58	81136	81136	
37	35	0	13.0	30.74	33.62	33.94	99312					99312	
38	42	1	8.9	31.33	33.88	34.01	95752	31.03	33.75	33.97	195008	195008	
39	43	0	15.0	30.25	33.87	34.32	36336					36336	
40	38	0	15.0	30.55	33.82	34.19	33000	30.40	33.85	34.25	69336	69336	
41	39	0	15.0	30.13	33.71	34.13	33768					33768	
42	40	0	15.0	30.48	33.77	34.03	30464	30.30	33.74	34.08	64232	64232	
43	41	0	15.0	32.63	34.99	34.82	317664					317664	
44	48	1	9.0	31.61	34.24	34.23	114528	32.09	34.60	34.51	431592	431592	
45	49	0	9.0	30.99	34.58	34.67	31640					31640	
46	44	0	14.7	30.83	34.15	34.46	32688	30.91	34.38	34.56	64328	64328	
47	45	0	14.7	31.27	34.71	34.94	33304					33304	
48	46	0	14.7	30.73	34.38	34.57	36968	30.99	34.53	34.75	70272	70272	
49	47	0	14.7	32.46	34.82	34.75	111648					111648	
50	54	1	8.0	31.75	34.27	34.44	86560	32.09	34.54	34.59	200208	200208	
51	55	2	8.9	30.94	34.71	34.71	40672					40672	
52	50	0	13.0	30.83	34.07	34.14	38088	30.89	34.38	34.42	78760	78760	
53	51	0	13.0	31.15	34.57	34.65	35272					35272	
54	52	0	13.0	31.37	34.19	34.35	32864	31.26	34.38	34.50	67936	67936	
55	53	0	12.7	31.95	34.44	34.46	108976					108976	
56	60	1	8.3	32.05	34.22	34.39	97496	32.00	34.33	34.42	204472	204472	
57	61	2	8.2	31.45	34.34	34.85	36256					36256	
58	56	0	13.0	31.09	34.24	34.52	36256	31.27	34.44	34.68	72672	72672	
59	57	0	13.0	31.26	34.47	34.59	32936					32936	
60	58	0	12.7	31.06	34.19	34.39	34648	31.16	34.33	34.49	67584	67584	
61	59	0	12.7									761904	

62	66	P1	8.4	31.71	34.02	34.28	106600						865054
63	67	P2	8.9	31.40	33.77	34.20	90600	31.55	33.90	34.23	197200		951014
64	68	0	12.7	31.65	34.33	34.49	32828						920232
65	69	0	12.7	31.11	33.92	34.23	35736	31.07	34.12	34.36	68664		1027768
66	64	0	12.7	31.39	34.14	34.32	34188						1061936
67	65	0	13.0	30.65	33.84	34.16	40656	31.00	33.99	34.24	74824		1102592
68	72	1	7.5	33.47	35.84	35.33	353440						1456080
69	73	P0	8.0	32.32	34.69	34.64	132864	32.86	35.23	34.97	486304		1586960
70	68	0	13.0	31.17	35.12	35.24	42832						1631792
71	69	0	12.7	31.90	34.71	34.99	32696	31.52	34.91	35.11	75528		1664088
72	70	0	12.7	32.13	35.30	35.27	28384						26384
73	71	0	12.7	31.98	34.77	34.82	29352	32.05	35.03	35.04	57736		57736
74	78	P1	7.8	32.15	34.96	34.80	105240						180706
75	79	P2	7.8	32.13	34.53	34.68	95624	32.14	34.74	34.74	200864		258600
76	74	0	13.0	32.32	35.57	35.40	29424						321592
77	75	0	12.7	31.41	34.42	34.60	33568	31.84	34.86	34.98	62092		351952
78	76	0	13.0	31.63	35.21	35.06	32688						325920
79	77	0	13.0	30.91	34.38	34.54	36912	31.26	34.78	34.79	69272		390864
80	84	P1	8.9	31.47	34.84	34.41	101712						492576
81	85	P2	8.9	31.65	34.09	34.37	93408	31.58	34.07	34.39	195120		585884
82	80	0	13.0	30.92	34.54	34.85	39800						625784
83	81	0	13.0	30.34	34.46	34.68	35776	31.11	34.50	34.76	75576		661560
84	82	0	13.0	31.13	34.42	34.68	33376						691936
85	83	0	13.0	31.47	34.47	34.64	30096	31.30	34.45	34.66	63472		725032
86	90	P1	9.3	31.33	33.69	33.99	101872						826904
87	91	P2	10.7	30.55	33.26	33.76	82184	30.92	33.47	33.88	184056		909088
88	86	0	15.7	30.49	33.70	34.24	31632						940720
89	87	0	16.0	30.29	33.81	34.28	33104	30.39	33.76	34.26	64736		973824
90	88	0	16.0	30.30	33.71	34.17	31680						1005424
91	89	0	16.0	30.08	33.51	34.08	30736	30.19	33.81	34.11	62336		1041660
92	90	0	16.0	32.42	34.78	34.35	32688						1327472
93	97	P0	9.0	31.35	33.82	33.93	119496	31.85	34.24	34.23	455744		1491968
94	92	0	15.7	31.14	34.55	34.55	28616						1520584
95	93	0	15.7	30.37	33.86	34.16	34288	30.74	34.19	34.35	62804		1554872
96	94	0	15.7	31.53	34.80	34.81	29520						29520
97	95	0	15.7	30.51	34.02	34.26	40000	30.99	34.39	34.53	63520		33520
98	102	P1	9.3	31.16	33.96	33.86	103792						167312
99	103	P2	7.5	32.22	34.32	34.35	106256	31.65	34.13	34.15	210048		273568
100	98	0	13.0	30.84	34.42	34.52	39884						313432
101	99	0	12.7	31.89	34.59	34.50	29656	31.33	34.50	34.51	69520		343088
102	100	0	13.0	30.73	34.11	34.16	36584						379872
103	101	0	12.7	31.58	34.37	34.34	26480	31.12	34.24	34.25	83064		408182
104	108	P1	8.0	32.00	34.22	34.48	111080						517232
105	109	P2	9.2	30.96	33.48	34.01	88768	31.45	33.83	34.23	197848		804000
106	104	0	13.0	30.88	33.93	34.11	42268						848136
107	105	0	12.7	31.23	34.24	34.55	34968	30.95	34.00	34.32	77120		881120
108	106	0	12.7	31.49	34.05	34.35	29592						110712
109	107	0	13.0	30.53	33.80	34.07	40744	30.94	33.92	34.21	70336		751456
110	114	P1	8.3	31.17	33.53	33.99	98672						850128
111	115	P2	8.8	31.37	33.63	34.04	101536	31.27	33.58	34.01	200208		951664
112	110	0	14.0	30.60	33.67	33.99	30064						981728
113	111	0	14.0	30.48	33.43	33.85	32120	30.54	33.55	33.92	82184		1013848
114	112	0	14.0	30.43	33.66	34.04	33360						1047208
115	113	0	14.0	30.26	33.58	34.07	364008	30.35	33.62	34.06	69768		1083616
116	120	1	9.0	32.53	34.73	34.85	334824						1418304
117	121	P0	9.0	31.45	33.90	34.42	121448	31.98	34.29	34.32	456072		1538752
118	116	0	14.0	31.14	34.43	34.53	31856						1571608
119	117	0	14.0	31.00	34.15	34.45	33578	31.07	34.29	34.49	65432		1605184
120	118	0	14.0	31.27	34.76	34.85	35112						35112
121	119	0	14.0	30.84	34.11	34.48	38512	31.00	34.05	34.05	87808		87808
122	126	P1	9.1	31.47	34.07	34.48	101784	31.58	34.06	34.13	188480		189592
123	127	P2	8.3	31.20	34.22	34.22	90756						266848
124	122	0	13.0	31.20	34.84	34.85	34080						300728
125	123	0	13.0	30.78	34.22	34.33	36808	30.98	34.43	34.49	72888		338536
126	124	0	13.0	30.71	34.20	34.28	36784						376320
127	125	0	12.7	30.95	34.27	34.39	32960	30.83	34.24	34.33	69744		409280

280	254	I	11.8	30.54	33.71	33.26	336416
281	265	P0	12.0	29.32	32.71	32.68	102848
282	260	B	16.5	30.26	33.07	33.77	27736
283	281	B	16.3	29.65	33.10	33.23	26664
284	262	B	16.5	30.32	34.01	33.85	27104
285	263	B	16.5	29.26	32.92	33.16	27856
286	270	P1	9.3	30.45	33.42	33.24	99024
287	271	P2	10.4	29.96	33.07	32.96	90912
288	266	B	16.5	30.53	33.87	33.57	25280
289	267	B	16.5	29.30	32.89	32.86	28776
290	268	B	16.5	29.97	33.64	33.45	26824
291	269	B	16.5	29.20	33.04	33.04	26584
292	276	P1	10.0	29.91	32.84	33.08	87720
293	277	P2	10.4	29.74	32.64	32.81	93944
294	272	B	17.5	29.90	33.13	33.18	23384
295	273	B	17.5	29.41	32.73	32.95	25360
296	274	B	17.5	29.75	33.08	33.28	22144
297	275	B	17.2	29.18	32.64	32.83	23128
298	282	P1	10.2	29.69	32.40	32.77	90912
299	283	P2	10.2	29.98	32.44	32.75	95616
280	278	B	17.3	29.43	32.58	32.87	24528
281	279	B	17.5	29.24	32.60	32.87	25416
282	280	B	17.5	29.08	32.54	32.85	25312
283	281	B	17.5	29.29	32.61	32.87	24144
284	288	I	10.0	31.55	33.99	33.63	361588
285	289	P0	10.0	30.21	32.88	32.87	126232
286	284	B	17.3	31.03	34.07	33.98	22824
287	285	B	17.3	30.52	33.30	33.47	23080
288	286	B	17.2	30.94	33.88	33.88	21784
289	287	B	17.2	30.06	32.97	33.17	21832
290	294	P1	9.0	29.83	32.81	32.88	95076
291	295	P2	10.1	29.97	33.12	33.07	95072
292	290	B	17.5	30.32	33.75	33.81	24696
293	291	B	17.5	29.33	32.88	32.95	29024
294	292	B	17.5	29.38	33.37	33.38	30632
295	293	B	17.5	29.42	33.33	33.17	25528
296	298	P1	10.7	29.32	32.29	32.63	82136
297	299	P2	11.5	29.47	32.56	32.91	78760
298	296	B	17.8	29.16	32.39	32.69	22184
299	297	B	17.5	29.46	32.76	32.97	21480

84

Table Tennis : 4.0000 Mbits/sec : Results averaged over sequence

Total : 308 pictures	
SNR for luminance	31.05 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb)	39.27 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr)	39.81 dB
Number of bits	
Coefficients	11568000 bits
Y	1016682 bits
Cb	785608 bits
Cr	13370290 bits
Motion vectors	
Overhead	4179342 bits
TOTAL	2420912 bits
Mean value of Q scale	19979544 bits

I-picture : 13 pictures	
SNR for luminance	32.47 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb)	39.22 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr)	39.89 dB
Number of bits	
Coefficients	2791795 bits
Y	320402 bits
Cb	271781 bits
Cr	3383978 bits
Motion vectors	
Overhead	0 bits
TOTAL	52046 bits
Mean value of Q scale	3436024 bits

B-picture : 198 pictures	
SNR for luminance	30.85 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb)	39.32 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr)	39.87 dB
Number of bits	
Coefficients	2547586 bits
Y	208448 bits
Cb	132880 bits
Cr	2888914 bits
Motion vectors	
Overhead	3076378 bits
TOTAL	1536572 bits
Mean value of Q scale	7501864 bits

P0-picture : 13 pictures	
SNR for luminance	31.34 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb)	38.95 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr)	39.45 dB
Number of bits	
Coefficients	1257207 bits
Y	82317 bits
Cb	71504 bits
Cr	1411028 bits
Motion vectors	
Overhead	105131 bits
TOTAL	123729 bits
Mean value of Q scale	1639888 bits

P1-picture : 38 pictures	
SNR for luminance	31.42 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb)	39.25 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr)	39.81 dB

Number of bits	
Coefficients	2854396 bits
Y	258036 bits
Cb	193715 bits
Cr	3306147 bits
Motion vectors	
Overhead	412233 bits
TOTAL	324628 bits
Mean value of Q scale	4043008 bits

P2-picture : 38 pictures	
SNR for luminance	31.23 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb)	39.14 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr)	39.62 dB
Number of bits	
Coefficients	2117016 bits
Y	147479 bits
Cb	115728 bits
Cr	2380223 bits
Motion vectors	
Overhead	585600 bits
TOTAL	382977 bits
Mean value of Q scale	3348800 bits

85

Table Tennis : 4.0000 Mbits/sec : Statistics of each field and frame

		field statistics						frame statistics						cumulative	
COD	INP	T	Qsc	SN-Y	SN-Cb	SN-Cr	bits	SN-Y	SN-Cb	SN-Cr	bits	bit count			
0	0	I	8.4	29.98	38.35	39.87	308344					308504			
1	1	P0	8.0	29.10	37.81	39.20	238816	29.52	38.07	39.43	547160	547320			
2	6	P1	8.3	28.19	38.38	39.74	91408	27.52	38.23	39.57	160120	638720			
3	7	P2	10.9	26.95	38.08	39.41	68720				707440	707440			
4	2	B	13.0	28.42	38.35	39.68	20280				727720				
5	3	B	13.0	27.73	37.81	39.15	20720	28.06	38.08	39.41	41000	748440			
6	4	B	13.0	27.96	38.37	39.72	24952				773392				
7	5	B	13.0	27.77	37.97	39.30	22088	27.86	38.17	39.51	47040	795480			
8	12	P1	11.2	26.68	38.03	39.26	106600				902080				
9	13	P2	9.8	27.26	38.04	39.29	114656	26.96	38.03	39.28	221256	1018736			
10	8	B	14.3	27.02	38.44	39.76	26368				1043104				
11	9	B	14.0	27.16	38.22	39.54	22120	27.09	38.33	39.65	48488	1065224			
12	10	B	14.0	26.68	38.21	39.55	22504				1087728				
13	11	B	14.0	26.75	38.17	39.45	22528	26.71	38.19	39.50	45032	1110256			
14	18	P1	10.7	26.87	38.07	39.17	117032				1227288				
15	19	P2	11.3	26.79	38.34	39.35	108264	26.83	38.20	39.26	225296	1335552			
16	14	B	15.3	26.20	38.10	39.19	25928				1361480				
17	15	B	15.0	26.15	38.08	39.22	26712	26.17	38.09	39.21	52640	1388192			
18	16	B	16.3	25.80	38.23	39.32	32776				1420968				
19	17	B	17.0	25.60	38.30	39.32	32432	25.70	38.26	39.32	65208	1453400			
20	24	I	10.6	28.84	38.02	39.36	271968				1725432				
21	25	P0	11.0	26.82	37.62	38.83	163600	27.71	37.81	39.09	435568	1889032			
22	20	B	16.3	25.97	38.36	39.52	34424				1923456				
23	21	B	15.0	26.31	38.30	39.43	24928	26.14	38.33	39.48	59352	194384			
24	22	B	16.3	26.43	38.35	39.68	32280				32280				
25	23	B	15.3	26.36	38.25	39.52	28232	26.39	38.30	39.60	60512	60512			
26	30	P1	10.8	27.00	37.90	38.99	115336				1240968				
27	31	P2	12.4	26.09	37.94	38.87	106816	26.52	37.92	38.93	222152	1453400			
28	26	B	16.3	26.55	38.05	39.22	27784				282656				
29	27	B	16.3	25.81	37.83	38.97	31176	26.16	37.94	39.09	58960	341624			
30	28	B	16.0	26.70	38.12	39.22	27584				369208				
31	29	B	17.0	25.84	37.95	38.97	26944	26.14	38.04	39.09	54528	396152			
32	36	P1	10.0	27.20	37.97	39.01	112824				508976				
33	37	P2	10.8	26.65	37.90	38.94	121008	26.92	37.93	38.97	233832	629984			
34	32	B	14.0	26.61	38.04	39.05	24384				654368				
35	33	B	15.3	25.69	38.02	39.07	30160	26.12	38.03	39.06	54544	684528			
36	34	B	14.0	26.71	38.09	39.08	28616				713144				
37	35	B	15.0	25.70	37.94	39.03	28960	26.18	38.01	39.05	57576	742104			
38	42	P1	9.9	27.42	37.83	38.91	118976				853992				
39	43	P2	10.3	27.01	37.81	38.91	118976	27.21	37.87	38.94	230864	972988			
40	38	B	14.0	26.64	38.11	39.06	29096				1002064				
41	39	B	14.0	26.37	37.96	38.99	29220	26.50	38.03	39.02	59016	1031944			
42	40	B	14.0	26.89	38.10	39.04	30580				1062664				
43	41	B	14.0	26.35	37.95	38.97	30368	26.61	38.02	39.00	61048	1093032			
44	48	I	9.4	29.65	38.22	39.55	269024				1362120				
45	49	P0	9.0	28.41	38.06	39.32	151704	28.99	38.14	39.44	420728	1513824			
46	44	B	16.0	26.06	38.01	39.05	36368				1550192				
47	45	B	15.3	26.17	38.12	39.15	34448	26.12	38.06	39.10	70816	1584640			
48	46	B	16.0	26.10	38.08	39.19	43704				85560				
49	47	B	16.0	26.10	38.13	39.19	42856	26.10	38.10	39.19	86560	179932			
50	54	P1	9.9	28.75	38.54	39.70	92472				270724				
51	55	P2	7.1	30.29	39.04	40.29	97992	29.45	38.78	39.98	190464	330456			
52	50	B	13.0	27.31	38.47	39.75	53432				379408				
53	51	B	13.0	27.77	38.60	39.87	48952	27.48	38.53	39.81	102384	421424			
54	52	B	13.0	28.13	38.65	39.89	42016				463088				
55	53	B	12.3	28.65	38.81	40.13	41664	28.38	38.73	40.01	83680	548112			
56	60	P1	8.4	29.88	38.98	40.06	85024				609608				
57	61	P2	9.0	30.00	39.16	40.29	81496	29.93	39.07	40.15	146520	653480			
58	56	B	11.0	28.87	39.08	40.15	43976	29.03	39.11	40.22	87848	675456			
59	57	B	12.0	29.28	39.08	40.16	42944				740400				
60	58	B	11.3	29.07	39.06	40.18	41616	29.17	39.07	40.17	84560	782016			

Mobile and Calender : 4.0000 Mbits/sec : Results averaged over sequence

Total : 300 pictures
SNR for luminance 28.78 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb) 33.75 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr) 34.22 dB
Number of bits
Coefficients Y 12356261 bits
Cb 1548738 bits
Cr 1429227 bits
total 15334226 bits
Motion vectors 2580950 bits
Overhead 1971504 bits
TOTAL 19986680 bits
Mean value of Q scale 15.57

I-picture : 13 pictures
SNR for luminance 31.74 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb) 34.82 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr) 35.40 dB
Number of bits
Coefficients Y 4409333 bits
Cb 871913 bits
Cr 879850 bits
total 6161106 bits
Motion vectors 0 bits
Overhead 52126 bits
TOTAL 6213232 bits
Mean value of Q scale 6.75

COB-picture : 198 pictures
SNR for luminance 28.40 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb) 33.74 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr) 34.17 dB
Number of bits
Coefficients Y 1414337 bits
Cb 101287 bits
Cr 48867 bits
total 1563491 bits
Motion vectors 1806278 bits
Overhead 1106511 bits
TOTAL 4476480 bits
Mean value of Q scale 18.97

P0-picture : 13 pictures
SNR for luminance 30.62 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb) 33.80 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr) 34.52 dB
Number of bits
Coefficients Y 2353294 bits
Cb 156723 bits
Cr 168438 bits
total 2678455 bits
Motion vectors 86233 bits
Overhead 116406 bits
TOTAL 2881184 bits
Mean value of Q scale 6.82

P1-picture : 38 pictures
SNR for luminance 29.32 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb) 33.83 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr) 34.29 dB

Number of bits
Coefficients Y 2238814 bits
Cb 247626 bits
Cr 187975 bits
total 2674415 bits
Motion vectors 408549 bits
Overhead 299008 bits
TOTAL 3382072 bits
Mean value of Q scale 9.70

P2-picture : 38 pictures
SNR for luminance 29.09 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb) 33.44 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr) 33.96 dB
Number of bits
Coefficients Y 1940483 bits
Cb 171189 bits
Cr 144887 bits
total 2256559 bits
Motion vectors 379700 bits
Overhead 396493 bits
TOTAL 3032752 bits
Mean value of Q scale 9.72

Mobile and Calender : 4.0000 Mbits/sec : Statistics of each field and frame

COD	INP	T	Qsc	field statistics				frame statistics				cumulative bit count
				SN-Y	SN-Cb	SN-Cr	bits	SN-Y	SN-Cb	SN-Cr	bits	
0	0	1	7.4	31.45	34.72	35.38	215780	30.96	34.35	35.09	659200	
1	1	P0	7.0	30.53	34.01	34.81	215780	30.96	34.35	35.09	659200	
2	6	P1	9.0	29.51	34.03	34.71	108944	29.24	33.99	34.68	188320	
3	7	P2	9.8	28.98	33.95	34.66	81376	28.26	34.08	34.77	51128	
4	2	B	19.0	27.93	34.17	34.80	26000	28.11	33.99	34.65	51184	
5	3	B	18.0	28.61	34.00	34.73	25128	28.65	33.77	34.30	186240	
6	4	B	18.0	28.44	33.98	34.65	25200	27.71	33.68	34.29	51376	
7	5	B	19.0	27.79	34.00	34.64	25984	27.63	33.67	34.18	50800	
8	12	P1	10.4	27.79	34.00	34.29	94704	28.37	33.52	33.97	172904	
9	13	P2	10.2	28.63	33.74	34.30	91536	27.09	33.35	33.80	50952	
10	8	B	20.0	27.62	33.69	34.29	25672	27.23	33.38	33.80	47336	
11	9	B	19.0	27.79	33.66	34.28	25704	28.15	34.11	34.74	44680	
12	10	B	19.0	27.86	33.70	34.25	24904	28.46	33.55	34.29	42176	
13	11	B	20.0	27.41	33.64	34.12	25896	28.70	33.80	34.46	43344	
14	18	P1	10.9	28.36	33.49	33.92	92816	29.11	33.55	34.10	187544	
15	19	P2	10.8	28.37	33.55	34.02	94704	28.15	33.39	33.97	48288	
16	14	B	21.7	26.86	33.33	33.81	28416	28.30	33.54	34.16	46176	
17	15	B	21.0	27.33	33.37	33.79	24536	31.78	34.92	35.65	765576	
18	16	B	21.7	27.41	33.34	33.79	24624	29.33	34.42	34.94	43992	
19	17	B	23.0	27.06	33.41	33.80	22712	29.25	34.53	35.11	43528	
20	24	A	7.0	31.57	34.87	35.50	459176	29.78	34.14	34.69	175584	
21	25	P0	7.0	30.42	33.94	34.76	209576	29.60	34.26	34.82	40928	
22	20	B	21.0	27.89	34.24	34.67	23368	29.40	34.51	35.09	41912	
23	21	B	21.0	28.11	33.77	34.37	22760	29.19	33.67	34.13	172288	
24	22	B	21.0	28.49	34.36	34.82	20992	28.49	33.67	34.10	40072	
25	23	B	21.0	27.86	33.87	34.65	23688	28.81	34.16	34.62	35312	
26	30	P1	8.1	30.16	34.50	35.12	97800					
27	31	P2	9.1	29.29	33.83	34.55	86176					
28	26	B	16.0	28.62	34.44	35.04	27024					
29	27	B	16.7	28.54	33.78	34.42	26928					
30	28	B	16.7	28.64	34.18	34.85	24624					
31	29	B	16.7	28.25	33.70	34.40	24752					
32	36	P1	9.1	29.46	33.95	34.53	88544					
33	37	P2	8.9	29.29	33.71	34.35	96504					
34	32	B	17.0	28.69	33.82	34.46	19416					
35	33	B	17.0	28.25	33.49	34.14	22760					
36	34	B	17.0	28.54	33.95	34.60	22864					
37	35	B	17.0	28.85	33.65	34.33	20480					
38	42	P1	9.4	29.18	33.71	34.18	94440					
39	43	P2	9.3	29.05	33.39	34.01	93104					
40	38	B	17.0	28.21	33.49	34.05	23936					
41	39	B	17.0	28.10	33.28	33.88	24352					
42	40	B	17.0	28.27	33.67	34.21	24984					
43	41	B	17.7	31.33	34.42	35.20	517592					
44	48	I	5.5	31.01	34.38	35.15	83944					
45	49	P0	6.3	29.76	34.87	35.28	20632					
46	44	B	17.0	28.93	34.02	34.62	23360					
47	45	B	17.7	29.39	34.88	35.35	22592					
48	46	B	17.0	29.12	34.20	34.89	20936					
49	54	P1	8.5	30.15	34.41	34.97	91640					
50	51	P2	9.3	29.00	34.73	35.15	83944					
51	55	P2	9.3	29.33	33.83	34.44	22536					
52	52	B	17.0	29.75	34.99	35.45	20768					
53	51	B	17.0	29.07	34.09	34.76	21144					
54	56	P1	9.6	29.31	33.81	34.26	88320					
55	57	P2	8.5	29.06	33.53	34.00	83968					
56	56	B	19.0	28.65	33.80	34.31	21184					
57	57	B	19.0	28.32	33.45	33.90	18880					
58	58	B	19.0	28.97	34.51	34.87	18248					
59	59	B	19.0	28.65	33.83	34.39	17064					

62	66	P1	8.3	29.75	33.88	34.41	95576	29.52	33.74	34.29	175032	645200
63	67	P2	9.0	29.29	33.59	34.17	79456	27.63	33.84	34.20	46256	747344
64	62	B	18.0	27.66	34.00	34.29	22688	27.64	33.85	34.36	42896	813808
65	63	B	18.0	27.60	33.69	34.11	23568	30.91	34.22	34.90	686912	1500784
66	64	B	18.0	27.73	34.11	34.49	22024	28.43	34.26	34.77	51096	1551880
67	65	B	18.0	27.56	33.61	34.24	20872	28.57	34.36	34.93	47416	179720
68	72	I	7.2	31.44	34.81	35.38	46584	30.02	34.05	34.68	175152	222568
69	73	P0	7.0	30.44	33.70	34.47	221064	28.58	34.02	34.55	52368	248024
70	68	B	16.3	28.70	34.48	34.90	24440	28.41	34.02	34.59	53456	302264
71	69	B	17.0	28.18	34.05	34.65	26856	28.08	33.84	34.26	86096	104468
72	70	B	16.0	28.85	34.81	35.23	25008	29.14	33.56	34.05	166800	495192
73	71	B	17.0	28.30	33.95	34.65	22408	28.56	33.57	34.02	44728	53920
74	78	P1	8.2	30.12	34.39	34.91	91096	28.64	33.84	34.38	44264	584184
75	79	P2	8.1	29.93	33.74	34.45	84056	27.73	33.22	33.57	47464	876352
76	74	B	15.0	28.80	34.40	34.88	25456	28.80	33.31	33.78	174240	758424
77	75	B	16.0	28.37	33.66	34.24	26912	27.73	33.22	33.57	47464	876352
78	76	B	17.0	28.53	34.31	34.78	27328	28.49	34.23	34.67	44064	134568
79	77	B	16.0	28.29	33.74	34.41	26128	29.48	33.77	34.27	172032	216096
80	84	P1	10.2	29.08	33.84	34.26	86096	28.93	33.89	34.31	42832	258928
81	85	P2	9.5	29.20	33.29	33.84	89704	28.25	34.04	34.48	44096	303024
82	80	B	19.0	28.66	33.93	34.35	21464	29.20	33.52	34.00	192768	495792
83	81	B	19.0	28.47	33.24	33.72	23264	28.25	33.52	33.92	50992	546784
84	82	B	19.0	28.71	34.15	34.62	23264	28.22	33.72	34.12	50976	571776
85	83	B	19.0	28.58	33.56	34.15	21000	28.71	33.37	33.81	177680	258112
86	90	P1	10.4	28.85	33.49	33.88	92168	27.70	33.24	33.57	44232	819672
87	91	P2	10.2	28.75	33.13	33.69	82072	27.55	33.32	33.65	44592	864264
88	86	B	20.0	27.72	33.47	33.77	23616	30.97	34.18	34.82	693256	1587584
89	87	B	20.0	27.74	32.99	33.38	23848	28.22	33.91	34.32	47288	1604872
90	88	B	21.0	27.64	33.73	34.01	22280	28.38	34.05	34.54	44096	546784
91	89	B	21.0	27.75	33.38	33.81	20544	29.59	33.91	34.49	187336	231432
92	96	P0	7.0	31.56	34.77	35.34	460996	28.50	33.84	34.31	55176	286608
93	92	B	19.0	28.48	33.73	34.39	220224	28.44	33.88	34.36	53808	340416
94	92	B	19.0	28.47	34.17	34.52	23208					
95	93	B	19.0	28.27	33.73	34.16	25456					
96	94	B	19.0	28.74	34.58	34.92	22624					
97	95	B	19.0	28.26	33.90	34.42	21440					
98	102	P1	8.9	29.79	34.15	34.53	90504					
99	103	P2	9.3	29.19	33.42	34.02	81528					
100	98	B	17.0	29.05	34.35	34.72	20864					
101	99	B	17.0	28.81	33.48	33.93	22568					
102	100	B	17.0	29.07	34.38	34.70	21968					
103	101	B	17.0	28.64	33.74	34.26	21528					
104	108	P1	9.5	29.34	33.67	34.11	100512					
105	109	P2	9.3	29.0								

128 132 P1 10.8	28.48 33.50 33.98	89024	28.59 33.56 33.99	166248	429440	194 198 P1 7.9	30.08 34.38 34.84	99208	29.83 34.00 34.50	189240	139016
129 133 P2 10.2	28.70 33.61 34.00	77224	27.85 33.52 33.99	48120	506664	195 199 P2 8.2	29.60 33.65 34.18	90032	29.39 34.02 34.51	49852	229048
130 134 B 20.0	27.85 33.50 33.98	23288	27.65 33.53 33.95	47216	529952	196 194 B 15.0	29.52 34.46 34.92	24296			253404
131 129 B 20.0	27.86 33.54 33.99	24832			554784	197 185 B 15.0	29.26 33.63 34.14	25656			279000
132 130 B 20.7	27.54 33.47 33.90	24696			579480	198 196 B 15.0	29.48 34.32 34.72	24632			303632
133 131 B 20.0	27.76 33.60 34.00	22520			602000	199 197 B 15.0	29.48 33.56 34.06	24272	29.28 33.92 34.38	48904	327904
134 138 P1 11.5	28.04 33.22 33.58	84040			686040	200 204 P1 9.1	29.50 33.88 34.82	85776	29.37 33.63 34.03	178904	421032
135 139 P2 11.1	28.20 33.26 33.71	74800	28.12 33.24 33.64	158840	708040	201 205 P2 9.2	29.25 33.39 33.82	85776			508088
136 134 B 22.7	27.19 33.13 33.46	22736			783576	202 200 B 17.0	29.12 33.99 34.36	21600			528408
137 135 B 22.7	27.20 33.13 33.46	22440	27.20 33.12 33.47	45176	806016	203 201 B 17.0	28.90 33.41 33.84	22760	29.01 33.69 34.09	44360	517168
138 136 B 23.0	27.05 33.20 33.47	27920			828808	204 202 B 17.0	28.94 33.83 34.19	22576			573744
139 137 B 23.3	27.09 33.15 33.52	21088	27.07 33.17 33.48	43880	848988	205 203 B 17.0	28.75 33.29 33.70	20216	28.84 33.55 33.94	42792	593960
140 141 A 1 7.0	31.48 34.66 35.24	472976			1322336	206 210 P1 9.3	29.41 33.59 34.05	95008			688968
141 145 P0 7.0	30.35 33.64 34.32	218584	30.88 34.12 34.75	691560	1541520	207 211 P2 9.4	29.13 33.22 33.63	83776	29.27 33.40 33.84	178784	727244
142 140 B 22.0	28.03 33.92 34.26	21888			1563408	208 206 B 17.0	28.95 33.53 34.07	20768			793512
143 141 B 22.0	27.85 33.62 33.88	22928	27.94 33.78 34.17	44816	1586336	209 207 B 17.0	28.66 33.15 33.52	23200	28.80 33.34 33.66	43968	816712
144 142 B 22.0	28.37 34.21 34.55	20144			20144	210 208 B 17.7	28.72 33.48 33.75	23232			839040
145 143 B 22.0	27.80 33.64 34.10	98040	28.08 33.92 34.39	42336	42336	211 209 B 19.0	28.44 33.12 33.43	18776	28.58 33.30 33.59	41104	857816
146 150 P1 10.2	28.93 33.66 34.10	87728			140376	212 216 I 5.4	32.72 35.34 35.85	52856			1386536
147 151 P2 9.6	29.11 33.72 34.12	87728	29.02 33.69 34.11	185768	228104	213 217 P0 6.1	31.10 33.99 34.66	245896	31.84 34.61 35.21	774552	1632432
148 146 B 19.7	28.02 34.08 34.41	25800			253904	214 212 B 17.0	29.26 34.64 34.76	22128			1645660
149 147 B 19.0	28.18 33.59 34.02	26912	28.10 33.83 34.21	52712	280816	215 213 B 17.0	28.61 33.97 34.38	26064	28.93 34.29 34.56	48192	24552
150 148 B 19.0	28.19 33.78 34.18	26792			307608	216 214 B 17.0	29.34 34.92 35.17	24552			47112
151 149 B 19.0	27.91 33.59 34.12	26520	28.05 33.68 34.15	53312	334128	217 215 B 17.0	29.13 33.22 33.63	22560	29.23 34.41 34.82	47112	137544
152 156 P1 10.4	28.67 33.38 33.88	96312			430440	218 222 P1 9.5	29.81 34.26 34.57	30432			218176
153 157 P2 10.3	28.71 33.44 33.88	79280	28.69 33.41 33.88	175592	509720	219 223 P2 9.5	29.41 33.49 33.93	80632	29.61 33.86 34.24	171064	338752
154 152 B 19.7	27.19 33.24 33.58	28616			538336	220 218 B 19.0	28.91 34.86 35.11	20576			261256
155 153 B 19.0	27.80 33.42 33.73	70704	27.48 33.35 33.66	55640	565380	221 219 B 19.0	28.57 33.91 34.30	22504	28.73 34.36 34.69	43080	282224
156 154 B 19.0	27.60 33.23 33.62	26832			591292	222 220 B 19.0	28.80 34.40 34.56	20968			302480
157 155 B 19.0	27.62 33.38 33.77	26032	27.61 33.31 33.70	52864	618240	223 221 B 19.0	28.36 33.42 33.78	20256	29.27 33.85 34.24	164456	468936
158 162 P1 10.9	28.28 33.07 33.53	98568			707880	224 228 P1 10.4	29.15 34.10 34.42	86176			450896
159 158 B 22.0	28.01 33.01 33.36	67608	28.15 33.04 33.44	157264	775488	225 229 P2 9.4	29.39 33.62 34.05	78200			388656
160 159 B 22.0	27.22 33.09 33.51	22744			798232	226 224 B 18.7	28.09 33.89 34.07	23960			55120
161 159 B 22.0	27.56 33.09 33.47	21568	27.39 33.09 33.49	44312	819800	227 225 B 18.7	28.13 33.46 33.75	24224	28.11 33.67 33.90	48184	515120
162 160 B 22.0	27.53 32.90 33.30	19928			839728	228 226 B 18.7	28.04 33.79 34.01	23408			538528
163 161 B 22.0	27.18 32.83 33.27	20880	27.34 32.91 33.29	40808	860608	229 227 B 19.0	27.72 33.28 33.65	21920	27.88 33.53 33.82	45328	560448
164 168 I 7.0	31.49 34.70 35.24	473568			1334240	230 234 P1 9.3	29.53 33.92 34.28	80016			640464
165 169 P0 7.0	30.42 33.58 34.24	216944	30.92 34.10 34.71	690512	1551184	231 235 P2 10.1	29.21 33.30 33.70	64016	29.37 33.60 33.98	144032	704480
166 164 B 22.0	28.18 34.07 34.32	18032			1569216	232 230 B 20.3	27.95 33.54 34.06	21768			729248
167 165 B 22.0	28.20 33.71 34.13	18760	28.19 33.88 34.23	36792	1587976	233 231 B 21.0	28.00 33.08 33.36	21400	27.97 33.30 33.55	43168	747648
168 166 B 22.0	28.65 34.41 34.80	17568			17568	234 232 B 21.0	27.85 33.73 33.91	21008			786656
169 167 B 22.0	27.91 33.78 34.27	18472	28.26 34.07 34.53	36040	36040	235 233 B 21.0	27.66 33.20 33.51	20968	27.75 33.46 33.70	41976	789624
170 174 P1 7.6	30.37 34.39 34.86	104704			143512	236 240 I 7.2	31.58 34.54 35.16	468320			1258008
171 175 P2 8.1	29.77 33.64 34.25	93968	30.06 34.00 34.54	200440	236480	237 241 P0 7.0	30.49 33.63 34.33	208016	31.00 34.06 34.73	674336	1464024
172 170 B 16.0	28.63 34.30 34.69	24072			260552	238 238 B 19.0	28.77 33.54 34.06	18584			1482808
173 171 B 15.0	28.81 33.75 34.29	25408	28.72 34.02 34.49	49480	285980	239 237 B 19.0	28.87 33.54 34.06	18256	29.22 33.91 34.26	40752	1504776
174 172 B 15.0	29.22 34.11 34.48	23976			309936	240 238 B 19.0	29.53 34.39 34.80	18536			18256
175 173 B 16.3	28.27 33.31 33.84	25888	28.72 33.69 34.15	49864	335824	241 239 B 19.0	29.11 33.74 34.28	17632	29.32 34.05 34.52	35888	55888
176 180 P1 9.1	29.47 33.91 34.35	99168			434992	242 246 P1 7.4	30.63 34.39 34.92	99488			135376
177 181 P2 9.7	29.43 33.43 33.96	92040	29.45 33.66 34.15	191208	527032	243 247 P2 7.3	30.43 33.81 34.46	96800	30.53 34.09 34.69	196288	232176
178 176 B 17.7	28.39 34.18 34.58	255040			552552	244 242 B 14.0	29.23 34.09 34.49	28704			260880
179 177 B 17.0	28.82 33.52 34.04	26984	28.50 33.77 34.21	52504	579536	245 243 B 14.0	28.90 33.40 33.94	30480	29.06 33.73 34.21	59184	291360
180 178 B 17.0	28.54 33.90 34.22	26240			605776	246 244 B 14.0	29.28 34.18 34.58	29576			348968
181 179 B 18.0	27.99 33.31 33.84	25336	28.28 33.59 34.02	51576	631112	247 245 B 15.0	28.89 33.55 34.05	28032	29.08 33.85 34.31	57608	320936
182 186 P1 11.0	28.42 33.17 33.62	92128			723240	248 252 P1 9.3	29.88 33.91 34.31	18936			437264
183 187 P2 11.2	28.33 32.85 33.29	72832	28.37 33.01 33.45	164960	796072	249 253 P2 9.1	29.70 33.42 33.92	82208	29.79 33.66 34.11	170504	51472
184 182 B 21.7	27.53 33.33 33.64	21968			818040	250 248 B 17.0	28.84 33.66 34.05	24832			544304
185 183 B 21.0	27.72 33.62 33.42	24104	27.62 33.17 33.53	46072	842144	251 249 B 17.7	28.69 33.23 33.68	25912	28.76 33.44 33.86	50744	570216
186 184 B 21.0	27.56 33.18 33.44	21268			863432	252 250 B 17.0	29.06 33.62 33.93	25232			595448
187 185 B 23.0	27.16 32.76 33.13	21472	27.36 32.97 33.28	42760	884904	253 251 B 17.0	28.85 33.16 33.55	24152	28.95 33.38 33.74	49384	619600
188 192 I 7.0	31.44 34.60 35.19	476144			1361112	254 258 P1 8.0	30.59 34.54 34.55	93408	30.39 33.81 34.31	170072	789672
189 193 P0 7.0	30.36 33.55 34.19	218384	30.37 34.05 34.66	694528	1570488	255 259 P2 8.5	30.20 33.59 34.09	76664	29.29 33.59 34.04	48352	818024
190 188 B 21.0	28.24 34.11 34.44	22752			1602248	256 254 B 16.0	29.32 33.79 34.24	24424			859864
191 189 B 21.0	28.43 33.99 34.46	21928	28.34 33.84 34.25	44680	1624176	257 255 B 16.3	29.25 33.39 33.86	23928	29.29 33.59 34.04	48352	881136
192 190 B 21.0	28.94 34.31 34.64	20560			20560	258 256 B 17.0	29.50 33.82 34.26	21840			
193 191 B 21.0	28.80 33.60 34.12	19248	28.77 33.94 34.37	39808	39808	259 257 B 17.0	29.29 33.52 33.98	21272	29.39 33.67 34.12	43112	

260 264 I 6.8	32.10 34.81 35.39	468656			1349856
261 265 P0 7.0	30.78 33.86 34.60	193152	31.39 34.31 34.97	661808	1543008
262 260 B 13.8	30.56 34.95 35.36	25368			1568376
263 261 B 16.2	29.68 34.06 34.60	24216	30.10 34.48 34.96	49584	1592592
264 262 B 16.2	30.11 35.03 35.47	24600			1600000
265 263 B 18.5	29.11 34.02 34.55	23248	29.58 34.49 34.99	47848	179712
266 270 P1 8.9	30.78 34.62 35.12	71864			192248
267 271 P2 9.3	29.89 33.60 34.19	59536	30.31 34.08 34.63	131400	200056
268 266 B 16.7	29.55 34.32 34.76	20808			220832
269 267 B 18.2	29.18 33.37 33.90	20776	29.36 33.82 34.31	41584	241320
270 268 B 17.8	29.70 34.08 34.56	20488			260624
271 269 B 18.2	29.23 33.52 34.15	19304	29.46 33.79 34.35	39792	331952
272 276 P1 9.5	30.22 34.11 34.53	71328			396288
273 277 P2 9.8	29.71 33.38 33.96	64336	29.96 33.73 34.23	135664	415296
274 272 B 18.0	29.52 33.88 34.20	19008			
275 273 B 20.3	28.84 33.23 33.74	19120	29.17 33.54 33.97	38128	434416
276 274 B 19.2	29.35 33.94 34.37	19296			453712
277 275 B 20.7	28.70 33.26 33.80	19120	29.01 33.59 34.08	38416	472832
278 282 P1 10.7	29.23 33.73 34.03	64912			537744
279 283 P2 11.4	28.63 33.10 33.64	63984	28.92 33.41 33.83	128896	601728
280 278 B 24.5	28.86 33.37 33.89	16184			617912
281 279 B 24.5	28.70 33.17 33.57	16720	28.78 33.43 33.73	32904	634632
282 280 B 26.0	28.59 33.76	15976			651488
283 281 B 25.5	28.44 33.14 33.55	15272	28.53 33.36 33.65	31888	665056
284 288 I 6.5	31.76 34.61 35.24	500432			1167016
285 899 P0 6.2	31.31 33.74 34.50	246672	31.53 34.15 34.85	747104	1413688
286 284 B 19.8	29.99 34.51 35.01	16864			1430552
287 285 B 20.7	29.62 33.55 34.13	16616	29.80 34.00 34.55	33480	1447168
288 286 B 19.8	29.74 34.30 34.56	16752			16752
289 287 B 21.7	29.04 33.60 34.05	15512	29.37 33.94 34.35	32264	32264
290 294 P1 12.8	29.09 33.61 33.99	47520			79784
291 295 P2 11.9	29.08 33.37 33.68	52600	29.09 33.33 33.83	100120	132384
292 290 B 23.0	29.00 34.34	14720			147104
293 291 B 23.0	28.84 33.10 33.59	15920	28.95 33.48 33.95	29840	162224
294 292 B 25.5	29.40 34.27 34.73	16040			178264
295 293 B 22.7	29.48 33.48 34.05	14168	29.44 33.85 34.38	30208	192432
296 298 P1 15.1	27.84 32.94 33.44	41600			234032
297 299 P2 16.8	27.56 32.28 32.75	40536	27.70 32.60 33.08	82136	274568
298 296 B 30.8	27.43 33.23 33.44	14432			289000
299 297 B 30.8	27.41 33.23 33.44	14432			289000

Number of bits
Coefficients Y 2536508 bits
Cb 199687 bits
Cr 342919 bits
total 3079092 bits
Motion vectors 555380 bits
Overhead 298904 bits
TOTAL 3931376 bits
Mean value of Q scale 10.49

P2-picture : 38 pictures
SNR for luminance 32.09 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb) 30.97 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr) 30.98 dB
Number of bits
Coefficients Y 1443862 bits
Cb 74383 bits
Cr 142471 bits
total 1660716 bits
Motion vectors 529004 bits
Overhead 370448 bits
TOTAL 2560168 bits
Mean value of Q scale 10.12

Football : 4.0000 Mbits/sec : Statistics of each field and frame

				field statistics				frame statistics				cumulative	
COD	INP	T	Qsc	SM	SN-Cb	SM-Cr	bits	SM-Y	SM-Cb	SM-Cr	bits	bit count	bits count
0	0	1	4.2	36.50	40.38	40.69	230656					230816	230816
1	0	1	4.0	35.82	40.08	40.45	132152	36.15	40.23	40.57	362808	362960	461624
2	6	P1	10.1	33.28	37.38	38.88	88658					543960	585856
3	7	P2	7.9	33.46	36.07	36.88	82336	33.37	38.03	38.88	180992	543960	637992
4	2	8	12.7	33.79	38.75	39.55	11696					585856	637992
5	3	8	13.3	33.25	38.19	39.06	52336	33.52	38.46	39.30	94032	637992	739136
6	4	8	13.3	33.00	37.90	38.86	51144					739136	823304
7	5	8	13.3	32.67	37.84	38.84	43368	32.83	37.92	38.85	94512	823304	889216
8	12	P1	11.5	32.80	37.31	38.23	80800					889216	928648
9	13	P2	10.7	32.93	37.32	38.34	65912	32.86	37.32	38.28	158712	928648	977680
10	8	8	16.3	31.85	37.22	38.36	39432					977680	1027440
11	9	8	17.3	31.82	36.88	37.99	49032	31.83	37.05	38.17	88464	1027440	1069528
12	10	8	17.3	31.57	36.71	37.81	49760					1069528	1165888
13	11	8	16.3	31.89	36.97	38.06	42088	31.73	36.84	37.98	91848	1165888	1272848
14	16	P1	12.2	32.13	36.70	37.59	96360					1272848	1323536
15	19	P2	11.8	32.20	36.71	37.62	64032	32.17	36.70	37.60	180392	1323536	1371584
16	14	8	17.7	31.43	36.59	37.73	42828					1371584	1430000
17	15	8	18.3	31.31	36.17	37.32	50688	31.37	36.37	37.52	93616	1430000	1481812
18	16	8	18.0	31.46	36.22	37.21	52328					1481812	1538080
19	17	8	17.0	31.75	36.51	37.48	42248	31.60	36.36	37.35	94576	1538080	1588068
20	24	I	4.4	36.10	39.41	39.80	262432					1588068	1638816
21	25	P0	4.0	35.66	39.15	39.69	158208	35.88	39.28	39.74	420640	1638816	1680320
22	20	8	18.0	31.78	36.85	37.67	41504					1680320	1734400
23	21	8	19.0	31.58	36.52	37.59	53928	31.68	36.58	37.63	95432	1734400	1788800
24	22	8	19.0	31.94	36.77	37.92	53808					1788800	1843200
25	23	8	17.3	32.30	37.64	38.84	38488	32.11	37.19	38.35	92286	1843200	1897600
26	30	P1	15.8	31.87	36.28	37.71	87896					1897600	1952000
27	31	P2	13.2	32.44	36.48	37.92	55744	32.14	36.38	37.81	143640	1952000	2006400
28	26	8	22.0	31.74	37.30	38.39	38040					2006400	2056800
29	27	8	22.0	31.22	36.35	37.67	50136	31.47	36.80	38.02	88176	2056800	2107200
30	28	8	21.3	31.15	36.19	37.82	52040					2107200	2157600
31	29	8	20.0	31.49	36.39	37.78	36912	31.31	36.29	37.70	88952	2157600	2208000
32	36	P1	15.6	31.06	35.43	36.66	90688					2208000	2258400
33	37	P2	15.8	30.89	35.44	36.85	49264	31.02	35.44	36.75	139952	2258400	2308800
34	32	8	23.0	30.84	35.78	37.48	53792					2308800	2359200
35	33	8	24.0	30.61	35.55	37.06	45424	30.72	35.67	37.26	81216	2359200	2409600
36	34	8	24.0	30.27	35.26	36.81	46944					2409600	2460000
37	35	8	23.0	30.58	35.47	36.83	34808	30.42	35.37	36.82	81752	2460000	2510400
38	42	P1	11.7	31.77	35.99	36.97	108728					2510400	2560800
39	43	P2	11.5	31.77	36.12	37.07	82480	31.77	36.06	37.02	171208	2560800	2611200
40	38	8	17.7	30.78	35.60	37.00	42616					2611200	2661600
41	39	8	18.3	30.76	35.50	36.84	53424	30.77	35.55	36.97	98040	2661600	2712000
42	40	8	18.0	30.72	35.67	36.81	52816					2712000	2762400
43	41	8	17.0	31.02	35.78	36.86	40788	30.86	35.73	36.88	93800	2762400	2812800
44	48	I	4.8	35.85	38.69	39.19	272560					2812800	2863200
45	49	P0	5.0	34.88	38.23	38.88	127752	35.34	38.45	39.08	400312	2863200	2913600
46	44	8	18.0	31.51	36.31	37.38	41888					2913600	2964000
47	45	8	19.0	31.15	36.32	37.48	50040	31.32	36.32	37.42	91928	2964000	3014400
48	46	8	18.3	31.47	36.47	37.72	50872					3014400	3064800
49	47	8	17.3	31.82	37.02	38.25	40960	31.84	36.74	37.98	91832	3064800	3115200
50	54	P1	12.6	32.23	36.52	37.42	102656					3115200	3165600
51	55	P2	13.1	31.73	36.17	37.26	60384	31.98	36.34	37.34	162440	3165600	3216000
52	50	8	18.3	31.73	36.79	38.18	41504					3216000	3266400
53	51	8	19.3	31.13	36.38	37.73	50320	31.42	36.58	37.94	91824	3266400	3316800
54	52	8	19.3	31.08	36.22	37.54	49328					3316800	3367200
55	53	8	18.3	31.17	36.37	37.50	40728	31.11	36.29	37.52	90048	3367200	3417600
56	60	P1	11.4	32.17	36.47	37.36	96784					3417600	3468000
57	61	P2	11.7	31.85	36.39	37.38	59272	32.01	36.43	37.37	156056	3468000	3518400
58	56	8	17.0	31.15	36.08	37.15	44608					3518400	3568800
59	57	8	17.3	31.04	36.03	37.09	52256	31.10	36.06	37.12	96864	3568800	3619200
60	58	8	17.3	31.12	36.16	37.19	51096					3619200	3669600
61	59	8	16.3	31.47	36.28	37.39	41904	31.29	36.22	37.29	93000	3669600	3720000

92

93

62	66	P1	12.4	31.63	36.21	37.30	89864					871928	516160
63	67	P2	12.1	31.77	36.25	37.38	58776	31.70	36.23	37.34	148640	930704	618576
64	62	8	17.0	31.31	36.23	37.36	41264					930704	668200
65	63	8	17.3	31.14	36.12	37.24	47256	31.23	36.17	37.30	88520	1019224	723168
66	64	8	17.3	31.15	36.19	37.22	48800					1019224	771720
67	65	8	17.0	31.24	36.34	37.33	40464	31.19	36.27	37.27	89272	1108496	823032
68	72	I	5.7	35.16	38.37	38.77	256976					1365536	927704
69	73	P0	6.0	34.14	38.05	38.63	97984	34.62	38.21	38.70	354960	1463520	999288
70	68	8	17.7	31.76	36.70	37.80	39984					1503504	1045336
71	69	8	18.0	31.61	36.90	38.06	44360	31.68	36.80	37.93	84344	1547864	1096704
72	70	8	18.0	31.87	37.04	38.20	41592					1600000	1148480
73	71	8	17.0	32.17	37.62	38.53	31528	32.02	37.32	38.36	73120	176944	1293480
74	76	P1	9.1	33.07	37.03	37.91	103824					176944	1424728
75	79	P2	9.4	32.57	36.89	37.75	87608	32.82	36.96	37.83	171432	244552	1495448
76	74	8	13.0	32.71	37.38	38.30	42448					244552	1495448
77	75	8	13.3	32.27	37.34	38.19	49188	32.49	37.36	38.25	91616	287000	1604400
78	76	8	13.3	32.49	37.17	38.08	48952					336168	1654400
79	77	8	13.0	32.16	37.13	38.03	43432	32.33	37.15	38.05	92384	385120	1707200
80	84	P1	9.9	32.50	36.66	37.56	99728					428552	1757200
81	85	P2	8.8	32.56	36.70	37.65	71752	32.53	36.68	37.61	171480	600032	1817600
82	80	8	14.0	31.65	36.83	37.66	46552					646584	1882000
83	81	8	14.3	31.85	36.74	37.69	50008	31.75	36.69	37.67	96560	696592	1951200
84	82	8	14.3	31.83	36.74	37.67	48776					745368	2025600
85	83	8	13.0	32.22	36.78	37.68	41912	31.91	36.76	37.68	90688	787280	2096000
86	90	P1	8.8	32.88	36.67	37.57	106880					893060	2185600
87	91	P2	8.7	32.72	36.65	37.60	72872	32.70	36.66	37.54	179552	966368	2282400
88	86	8	12.7	31.99	36.54	37.61	44320					1405056	2327200
89	87	8	13.0	32.05	36.58	37.64	51728	32.02	36.56	37.63	96048	1011152	2377600
90	88	8	13.0	31.85	36.57	37.61	52180					1062880	2428000
91	89	8	12.0	32.29	36.68	37.61	45308	32.07	36.62	37.61	97536	1115048	2478400
92	96	I	6.7	34.60	37.86	38.34	244576					1405056	2327200
93	97	P0	7.0	33.44	37.34	38.12	84816	33.98	37.59	38.23	329392	1489872	2478400
94	92	8	14.0	31.87	36.68	37.60	48736					1536808	2536000
95	93	8	14.0	31.91	36.83	37.76	57056	31.94	36.74	37.66	105744	1595816	2616000
96	94	8	14.0	31.90	36.87	37.76	56400					54384	2616000
97	95	8	13.0	32.28	37.18	38.09	44008	32.09	37.02	37.93	98784	98784	2616000
98	103	P1	11.8	31.83	36.24	37.21	88904	31.88	36.33	37.27	150432	249216	2616000
99	102	P2	11.0	31.94	36.42	37.31	61528					290192	2616000
100	98	8	16.7	31.28	36.62	37.69	40976	31.41	36.48	37.57	88376	337592	2616000
101	99	8	17.3	31.55	36.36	37.46	47400					384936	2616000
102	100	8	17.0	31.23	36.26	37.40	47344	31.45	36.30	37.36	85832	423224	2616000
103	101	8	18.0	31.69	36.34	37.33	38288					522792	2616000
104	102	P1	10.5	32.02	36.22	37.12	95568	32.10	36.30	37.19	16416	584640	2616000
105	109	P2	10.5	32.18	36.37	37.27	81848					628832	2616000
106	104	8	15.0	31.21	36.21	37.21	44192	31.31	36.18	37.14	94256	678896	2616000
107	105	8	15.3	31.43	36.15	37.14	50000					728128	2616000
108	106	8	15.0	31.30	36.13	37.07	49232	31.41	36.16	37.13	91064	769960	2616000
109	107	8	14.0	31.53	36.20	37.20	41832					877112	2616000
110	114	P1	9.1	32.29	36.29	37.29	107152	32.40	36.36	37.24	179264	949024	2616000
111	115	P2	8.5	32.52	36.43	37.27	72212					1004448	2616000
112	110	8	12.0	31.87	36.36	37.34	52224	31.93	36.34	37.33	112216	1061440	2616000
113	111	8	13.0	31.98	36.32	37.32	56992					1121744	2616000
114	112	8	12.3	31.83	36.33	37.26	80384	32.00	36.34	37.30	109800	1171240	2616000
115	113	8	11.0	32.18	36.35	37.34	49496					1404008	2616000
116	114	8	12.0	32.76	37.03	37.87	77496	33.25	37.22	37.93	310200	1481504	2616000
117	121	P0	8.0	32.76	37.31	37.58	47128					1528632	2616000
118	116	8	12.3	32.23	36.87	37.79	51528	32.23	36.79	37.68	98656	1580160	2616000
119	117	8	13.0	32.48	36.92	37.87	49476					49576	2616000
120	118	8	12.0	32.55	37.05	38.07	43336	32.52	36.99	37.87	92912	95832	2616000
121	126	P1	8.5	32.62	36.70	37.40	102720					1260560	2616000
122	127	P2	8.7	32.11	36.48	37.31	64928	32.36	36.59	37.36	107648	209832	2616000
123	122	8	13.7	31.86	36.84	37.75	39272					344136	2616000
124	123	8	14.0	32.09	36.70	37.64	43024	31.98	36.77	37.69	83576	369120	2616000
125	124	8	14.0	31.75	36.71	37.63	44892					425248	2616000
126	125	8	13.7	31.92	36.71	37.50	36120	31.84	36.71	37.56	81112		2616000

194 198 P1 9.1	32.24 36.38 36.96	115816	206992	260 264 I 11.6	32.12 35.92 36.59	215296	1360376
195 199 P2 9.3	32.17 36.36 36.91	68536	275528	261 265 P0 12.0	30.98 35.39 36.22	55072	1415448
196 194 B 13.0	32.09 36.71 37.57	45520	321600	262 260 B 19.0	30.24 34.95 35.83	42064	1457512
197 195 B 14.0	31.79 36.47 37.37	50944	371992	263 261 B 20.5	30.22 35.06 35.88	46096	1503608
198 196 B 14.0	31.70 36.44 37.27	50248	422240	264 262 B 20.0	30.42 35.18 36.12	44656	14656
199 197 B 13.0	31.68 36.44 37.14	43440	465680	265 263 B 16.3	30.77 35.51 36.43	39184	83840
200 204 P1 9.0	32.17 36.14 36.70	109440	575120	266 270 P1 10.1	31.72 35.30 36.24	105016	108856
201 205 P2 8.8	32.22 36.24 36.78	71696	646816	267 271 P2 9.5	31.96 35.36 36.37	64576	253432
202 200 B 13.7	31.57 36.26 36.75	44720	691536	268 266 B 16.5	30.73 35.33 36.22	45072	169592
203 201 B 14.0	31.71 36.21 36.76	48808	740344	269 267 B 16.5	30.76 35.35 36.17	49056	94128
204 202 B 14.0	31.63 36.30 36.76	46920	787264	270 268 B 16.5	30.88 35.31 36.24	47632	347560
205 203 B 13.0	31.81 36.30 36.88	39320	826584	271 269 B 13.8	31.37 35.44 36.37	40240	87872
206 210 P1 8.4	32.61 36.32 36.87	118680	945264	272 276 P1 10.2	32.00 35.33 36.25	100976	536408
207 211 P2 8.2	32.61 36.32 36.80	78664	1023928	273 277 P2 10.4	32.21 35.52 36.45	67240	168216
208 206 B 12.3	31.87 36.16 36.70	50128	1074056	274 272 B 14.5	31.31 35.27 36.34	41960	603468
209 207 B 13.0	31.84 36.21 36.69	51664	1125720	275 273 B 16.5	31.05 35.34 36.36	44936	645608
210 208 B 12.0	31.97 36.28 36.75	51904	1177624	276 274 B 15.0	31.56 35.36 36.38	43768	690544
211 209 B 11.0	32.14 36.27 36.76	45056	1222560	277 275 B 12.7	31.85 35.59 36.48	42208	734312
212 216 I 8.2	33.60 37.07 37.52	246064	1468808	278 282 P1 9.1	32.08 35.27 36.00	115944	85976
213 217 P0 8.0	32.72 36.84 37.37	76848	1545656	279 283 P2 9.2	32.02 35.24 36.05	65872	181816
214 212 B 13.0	32.06 36.40 37.02	45720	1591376	280 278 B 12.8	31.94 35.50 36.41	44912	1003248
215 213 B 13.0	32.00 36.56 37.23	51584	1642960	281 279 B 13.5	31.86 35.52 36.37	47416	1050664
216 214 B 13.0	32.18 36.64 37.30	49752	1691376	282 280 B 12.5	31.76 35.41 36.24	49816	1100480
217 215 B 12.3	32.23 36.82 37.54	43232	1722560	283 281 B 10.7	32.11 35.46 36.22	46832	1147312
218 222 P1 9.1	32.26 35.96 36.60	114136	177624	284 288 I 9.3	32.92 36.09 36.64	246304	1393680
219 223 P2 9.3	32.08 35.86 36.76	72800	1829120	285 289 P0 9.0	31.98 35.63 36.42	69176	1462656
220 218 B 14.0	31.95 36.38 37.19	42888	1871376	286 284 B 15.5	31.16 35.45 36.44	41776	1504632
221 219 B 14.0	31.66 36.24 37.01	50880	1922560	287 285 B 15.5	31.14 35.55 36.42	45824	1550460
222 220 B 14.0	31.69 36.08 36.91	51328	1971376	288 286 B 15.5	31.44 35.59 36.47	45480	1585440
223 221 B 14.0	31.59 35.98 36.88	42536	2022560	289 287 B 15.0	31.32 35.69 36.55	39984	1636320
224 226 P1 9.7	31.83 35.47 36.34	104712	2073920	290 294 P1 10.7	31.64 35.36 36.13	92888	1687312
225 229 P2 8.9	32.15 35.63 36.46	70464	2125720	291 295 P2 11.0	31.53 35.32 36.08	61632	1738584
226 224 B 15.0	31.38 35.68 36.59	43704	2177624	292 290 B 16.7	31.20 35.47 36.33	35328	1789520
227 225 B 15.0	31.33 35.68 36.46	47240	2228560	293 291 B 18.5	31.01 35.39 36.24	37968	1840464
228 226 B 15.0	31.29 35.56 36.37	48368	2279920	294 292 B 18.5	30.89 35.37 36.14	37984	1891408
229 227 B 14.0	31.31 35.59 36.38	40376	2330720	295 293 B 15.8	31.23 35.36 36.17	35096	1942352
230 234 P1 9.4	31.91 35.32 36.08	108596	2381600	296 298 P1 9.1	32.02 35.45 36.15	98744	1993296
231 235 P2 9.4	31.95 35.47 36.24	69296	2432960	297 299 P2 9.8	31.68 35.39 36.13	70784	2044240
232 230 B 13.0	31.52 35.48 36.32	44784	2484320	298 296 B 14.7	31.24 35.26 36.12	37680	2095184
233 231 B 14.0	31.37 35.48 36.22	50704	2535680	299 297 B 13.5	31.15 35.37 36.16	40640	2146128
234 232 B 14.0	31.39 35.41 36.07	50872	2587040				
235 233 B 13.0	31.38 35.44 36.14	43928	2638400				
236 240 I 7.8	33.83 37.11 37.53	255224	2689760				
237 241 P0 8.0	32.84 36.55 37.22	89176	2741120				
238 236 B 14.0	31.68 35.88 36.61	46832	2792480				
239 237 B 14.0	31.72 36.11 36.82	53432	2843840				
240 238 B 14.0	31.80 36.21 36.89	52392	2895200				
241 239 B 13.3	32.09 36.39 37.06	43824	2946560				
242 246 P1 14.0	31.00 35.15 36.08	96072	2997920				
243 247 P2 13.5	30.77 34.98 35.81	61328	3049280				
244 242 B 20.0	30.87 35.75 36.77	36432	3100640				
245 243 B 21.0	30.50 35.48 36.56	42304	3152000				
246 244 B 21.0	30.39 35.33 36.35	43960	3203360				
247 245 B 20.0	30.32 35.25 36.19	38056	3254720				
248 252 P1 12.7	30.64 34.72 35.61	100944	3306080				
249 253 P2 12.2	30.95 34.87 35.75	68824	3357440				
250 248 B 19.3	29.99 34.61 35.60	46176	3408800				
251 249 B 20.0	29.95 34.72 35.58	51872	3460160				
252 250 B 20.0	29.99 34.63 35.61	50808	3511520				
253 251 B 19.0	30.13 34.77 35.68	41272	3562880				
254 258 P1 12.6	30.68 34.57 35.55	101784	3614240				
255 259 P2 11.8	30.85 34.72 35.62	67752	3665600				
256 254 B 17.7	30.28 34.66 35.55	45728	3716960				
257 255 B 18.3	30.11 34.56 35.48	55848	3768320				
258 256 B 18.0	30.07 34.46 35.46	54104	3819680				
259 257 B 17.0	30.18 34.59 35.59	44576	3871040				

Flower Garden: 9.0000 Kbits/sec : Results averaged over sequence

Total : 300 pictures	
SNR for luminance	34.93 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb)	36.85 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr)	36.43 dB
Number of bits	
Coefficients	Y 30042184 bits
	Cb 3397972 bits
	Cr 4255336 bits
	total 37695492 bits
Motion vectors	4363500 bits
Overhead	2904320 bits
TOTAL	44963312 bits
Mean value of Q scale	4.48

I-picture : 13 pictures	
SNR for luminance	36.69 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb)	38.13 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr)	37.46 dB
Number of bits	
Coefficients	Y 4797297 bits
	Cb 1048125 bits
	Cr 1158351 bits
	total 7003773 bits
Motion vectors	0 bits
Overhead	52179 bits
TOTAL	7055952 bits
Mean value of Q scale	2.84

B-picture : 198 pictures	
SNR for luminance	34.46 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb)	36.73 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr)	36.38 dB
Number of bits	
Coefficients	Y 9437753 bits
	Cb 536898 bits
	Cr 846051 bits
	total 10820702 bits
Motion vectors	3291010 bits
Overhead	1913040 bits
TOTAL	16024752 bits
Mean value of Q scale	5.09

P0-picture : 13 pictures	
SNR for luminance	36.46 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb)	37.32 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr)	36.53 dB
Number of bits	
Coefficients	Y 3227964 bits
	Cb 406593 bits
	Cr 468839 bits
	total 4101396 bits
Motion vectors	77641 bits
Overhead	127739 bits
TOTAL	4308776 bits
Mean value of Q scale	3.00

P1-picture : 38 pictures	
SNR for luminance	35.98 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb)	37.01 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr)	36.46 dB

Number of bits	
Coefficients	Y 6723097 bits
	Cb 409304 bits
	Cr 1000849 bits
	total 8533250 bits
Motion vectors	441808 bits
Overhead	356632 bits
TOTAL	9331688 bits
Mean value of Q scale	3.24

P2-picture : 38 pictures	
SNR for luminance	35.69 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb)	36.79 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr)	36.33 dB
Number of bits	
Coefficients	Y 5856073 bits
	Cb 597052 bits
	Cr 783246 bits
	total 7236371 bits
Motion vectors	553043 bits
Overhead	453770 bits
TOTAL	8243184 bits
Mean value of Q scale	3.43

Field statistics		Frame statistics		cumulative	
COD	INP	SN-T SN-Cb SN-Cr	bits	SN-T SN-Cb SN-Cr	bits
0	0	39.34 40.41 40.13	556800	39.95 40.83 40.37	1066352
1	1	40.67 41.30 40.62	509552		556960
2	2	36.24 39.08 38.43	221280		1066512
3	3	37.09 38.74 38.49	172160		1287792
4	4	35.68 38.48 38.50	172160		1459952
5	5	36.13 38.55 38.53	172160		1632112
6	6	35.44 38.25 38.13	172160		1804272
7	7	35.84 38.37 38.35	181320		1985592
8	8	36.77 38.06 38.11	236272		2171864
9	9	35.36 37.02 36.91	154640		2358136
10	10	35.84 38.13 37.82	80552		2544408
11	11	35.79 37.84 37.62	90000		2730672
12	12	35.16 37.54 37.38	89472		2916944
13	13	34.94 37.20 37.07	82600		3103216
14	14	36.21 37.57 37.10	227168		3289488
15	15	35.20 37.19 36.98	71088		3475760
16	16	34.88 36.80 36.70	77040		3662032
17	17	35.21 37.28 36.89	85032		3848304
18	18	35.12 37.16 36.87	87720		4034576
19	19	37.79 39.26 38.65	535600		4220848
20	20	38.69 39.30 38.54	384520		4407120
21	21	35.62 37.83 37.45	81912		4593392
22	22	34.82 37.21 37.10	91680		4779664
23	23	35.05 37.89 37.71	83032		4965936
24	24	34.97 37.39 37.22	98120		5152208
25	25	36.27 37.57 37.23	227928		5338480
26	26	35.30 37.79 37.44	180504		5524752
27	27	35.50 37.67 37.59	96192		5711024
28	28	36.16 38.24 37.86	89248		5897296
29	29	35.74 37.64 37.33	95280		6083568
30	30	35.88 37.98 37.61	93544		6269840
31	31	36.32 37.45 37.23	230744		6456112
32	32	34.72 36.28 36.30	154264		6642384
33	33	35.11 37.11 36.82	96872		6828656
34	34	34.87 37.04 36.90	91920		7014928
35	35	34.63 36.81 36.69	90432		7201200
36	36	34.57 36.80 36.76	101664		7387472
37	37	34.82 36.47 36.00	213096		7573744
38	38	35.61 36.79 36.35	198448		7760016
39	39	34.18 36.49 36.32	91056		7946288
40	40	35.29 37.22 36.13	81920		8132560
41	41	33.85 36.34 36.13	81920		8318832
42	42	34.56 36.77 36.32	95280		8505104
43	43	36.81 38.21 37.63	487976		8691376
44	44	36.62 37.63 36.87	293824		8877648
45	45	34.76 37.17 36.74	86680		9063920
46	46	34.40 36.81 36.52	73432		9250192
47	47	34.65 37.26 37.06	72320		9436464
48	48	35.13 37.20 36.76	102432		9622736
49	49	37.06 38.06 37.54	257344		9809008
50	50	36.01 37.20 36.79	719224		9995280
51	51	35.14 37.54 37.09	108736		10181552
52	52	35.00 37.07 36.58	98528		10367824
53	53	35.14 37.50 37.14	93944		10554096
54	54	35.29 37.22 36.71	78656		10740368
55	55	36.74 37.70 37.19	253680		10926640
56	56	36.65 37.58 36.93	217032		11112912
57	57	35.51 37.53 37.33	91488		11299184
58	58	35.28 37.11 36.86	96280		11485456
59	59	35.62 37.48 37.16	96016		11671728
60	60	35.45 37.24 36.83	104400		11858000

61	61	36.72 37.64 37.10	256080	36.23 37.19 36.82	447464
62	62	35.79 36.77 37.56	191376	35.40 37.30 36.81	171904
63	63	35.68 37.54 37.05	81024	35.24 37.17 36.67	192280
64	64	35.15 37.07 36.58	81976	36.67 37.88 37.18	784096
65	65	35.07 36.97 36.47	110304	35.19 37.45 37.18	176232
66	66	36.80 38.20 37.57	490264	35.77 37.72 37.23	174904
67	67	36.55 37.58 36.82	233632	36.57 37.75 37.11	486468
68	68	34.93 37.39 37.21	88736	35.73 37.64 37.13	181640
69	69	35.46 37.52 37.16	77496	35.33 37.29 36.86	198696
70	70	35.45 37.67 37.33	78936	36.15 37.20 36.65	444688
71	71	36.12 37.76 37.13	95968	35.34 37.20 36.87	198056
72	72	36.48 37.80 37.12	252680	35.27 37.32 36.78	185560
73	73	36.67 37.71 37.09	231968	36.07 37.14 36.57	456936
74	74	35.88 37.98 37.55	80320	35.06 37.20 36.85	163568
75	75	35.60 37.32 36.74	181320	35.14 37.11 36.62	171944
76	76	35.64 37.68 37.20	85184	35.91 36.96 36.62	419360
77	77	35.04 36.93 36.54	103512	35.18 37.02 36.64	202344
78	78	36.32 37.36 36.72	244584	36.40 36.51 36.15	166840
79	79	35.99 37.04 36.58	200104	36.14 36.93 36.53	475864
80	80	35.26 37.19 36.68	105120	36.28 37.26 36.70	463680
81	81	35.43 37.21 36.86	93736	36.45 37.06 36.74	169640
82	82	35.11 37.17 36.75	77544	36.89 36.61	181120
83	83	35.68 37.44 36.94	89568		
84	84	36.25 37.11 36.60	242160		
85	85	35.07 36.39 35.93	190616		
86	86	34.98 36.89 36.47	96288		
87	87	34.84 36.59 36.28	91504		
88	88	34.74 36.58 36.37	87808		
89	89	34.41 36.37 36.09	84260		
90	90	36.45 37.64 37.23	506496		
91	91	36.43 37.29 36.57	308880		
92	92	35.02 37.32 36.78	83768		
93	93	34.50 36.47 36.08	89768		
94	94	35.45 37.64 37.19	81992		
95	95	35.09 37.02 36.40	103568		
96	96	35.53 36.81 36.18	226136		
97	97	36.69 37.49 37.00	230800		
98	98	34.68 36.89 36.64	93144		
99	99	35.00 37.53 37.07	70424		
100	100	35.08 36.95 36.41	103220		
101	101	35.21 37.28 36.84	69124		
102	102	36.83 37.71 37.16	261080		
103	103	35.15 36.32 36.13	180556		
104	104	35.08 36.80 36.35	112648		
105	105	35.29 37.25 36.94	89696		
106	106	35.21 37.09 36.71	79296		
107	107	34.61 36.41 36.14	95000		
108	108	35.95 36.64 36.36	230856		
109	109	36.33 37.24 36.69	245008		
110	110	34.66 36.68 36.29	80880		
111	111	34.55 36.34 36.01	86160		
112	112	34.64 36.62 36.28	89648		
113	113	34.30 36.41 36.27	87504		
114	114	36.31 37.87 36.65	501064		
115	115	36.57 37.33 36.83	313608		
116	116	35.06 36.99 36.64	82584		
117	117	35.13 37.32 36.99	87672		
118	118	35.00 37.01 36.69	82768		
119	119	36.40 37.29 36.80	244200		
120	120	36.15 37.22 36.60	219480		
121	121	34.86 37.27 36.91	81328		
122	122	34.46 36.86 36.58	88312		
123	123	34.73 36.92 36.58	88624		
124	124	34.89 36.86 36.65	92496		

128	132	P1	3.2	35.90	36.80	36.24	240816		
129	133	P2	3.1	36.09	36.76	36.29	229448	35.99	36.79
130	128	B	5.0	34.67	36.72	36.42	82776	36.79	38.26
131	129	B	4.7	34.83	36.79	36.52	88464		470264
132	130	B	4.7	34.75	36.66	36.28	80576	34.75	36.76
133	131	B	4.7	35.74	37.24	36.87	102776	36.76	38.47
134	138	P1	3.3	35.98	36.67	36.31	235952	35.22	36.94
135	139	P2	3.4	35.86	36.48	36.17	207672	36.94	38.47
136	134	B	4.3	35.06	36.67	36.14	81000	35.91	36.57
137	135	B	4.3	34.92	36.45	36.00	87856	36.57	38.24
138	136	B	4.7	34.55	36.35	35.96	84352	34.46	36.36
139	137	B	4.3	34.79	36.30	36.06	98416	36.36	38.01
140	144	I	3.6	35.82	37.73	36.76	526128	34.67	36.33
141	145	P0	4.0	35.21	36.41	35.68	272328	36.33	38.01
142	140	B	4.7	34.99	37.21	36.75	90080	35.50	37.02
143	141	B	4.7	34.68	36.53	36.11	85504	37.02	38.19
144	142	B	4.7	34.68	37.15	36.62	78176	34.83	36.86
145	143	B	4.3	34.64	36.52	35.99	91512	36.86	38.42
146	150	P1	3.2	35.49	36.95	36.30	248904	36.86	38.26
147	151	P2	3.3	35.31	36.74	36.29	217160	36.30	38.36
148	146	B	4.7	34.34	37.07	36.62	75840	36.74	38.29
149	147	B	4.7	33.95	36.22	35.77	89632	35.40	36.84
150	148	B	5.0	33.93	36.72	36.48	85848	36.84	38.36
151	149	B	5.0	33.74	36.14	35.92	100784	34.14	36.36
152	156	P1	3.3	35.84	36.57	36.22	244968	36.72	38.18
153	157	P2	3.2	35.97	36.81	36.30	220664	36.36	38.42
154	152	B	4.7	34.23	36.41	36.03	87256	33.83	36.42
155	153	B	4.7	34.48	36.34	36.08	82512	36.42	38.19
156	154	B	4.7	34.66	36.57	36.10	85668	35.90	36.69
157	155	B	4.7	34.66	36.49	36.28	83556	36.69	38.26
158	162	P1	3.1	36.43	36.95	36.46	257040	34.35	36.37
159	163	P2	3.4	35.94	36.73	36.14	217072	36.37	38.05
160	158	B	4.7	34.57	36.37	36.05	80136	36.36	38.36
161	159	B	4.3	35.03	36.68	36.18	88400	36.36	38.30
162	161	B	4.7	34.99	36.73	36.35	93520	34.79	36.32
163	160	B	4.0	35.42	36.85	36.34	95672	36.36	38.11
164	166	I	2.6	37.03	38.39	37.65	564408	35.20	36.79
165	169	P0	3.0	36.62	37.33	36.53	322800	36.79	38.34
166	164	B	4.7	34.78	36.81	36.54	73216	38.34	39.92
167	165	B	5.0	34.28	36.38	36.20	81352	36.82	37.83
168	166	B	5.0	34.49	37.11	37.02	82640	37.83	39.05
169	167	B	5.0	34.33	36.59	36.30	84960	34.52	36.59
170	174	P1	3.0	36.48	37.61	36.84	258760	36.37	38.41
171	175	P2	3.0	36.35	37.33	36.62	224904	36.59	38.37
172	170	B	4.7	35.39	37.71	37.19	74104	36.41	36.84
173	171	B	5.0	34.89	36.84	36.30	73752	36.84	38.36
174	172	B	5.0	34.89	37.34	36.93	76544	35.13	36.26
175	173	B	4.7	34.80	36.89	36.42	77000	36.26	38.72
176	180	P1	3.1	36.41	37.04	36.58	281400	34.84	37.11
177	181	P2	3.2	36.07	36.81	36.37	229912	36.37	38.72
178	176	B	4.7	35.13	37.01	36.54	87864	36.37	38.48
179	177	B	4.7	34.83	36.64	36.25	76304	36.36	38.26
180	178	B	4.7	35.06	36.96	36.56	79776	34.98	36.82
181	179	B	4.7	34.74	36.69	36.22	73336	36.82	38.39
182	186	P1	3.2	36.12	36.68	36.19	271520	34.90	36.77
183	187	P2	3.0	36.21	36.88	36.35	250528	36.39	38.29
184	182	B	5.0	34.67	36.48	36.22	77616	36.16	36.78
185	183	B	5.0	34.48	36.45	36.18	84984	36.78	38.27
186	184	B	5.0	34.43	36.29	36.06	73792	34.57	36.46
187	185	B	5.0	34.37	36.30	36.02	76312	36.46	38.20
188	192	I	2.6	37.13	38.52	37.70	574920	34.40	36.30
189	193	P0	3.0	36.63	37.27	36.58	328680	36.30	38.01
190	188	B	5.0	34.67	37.23	36.98	89768	36.87	37.85
191	189	B	5.0	34.47	36.42	36.25	79508	37.85	39.03
192	190	B	5.0	34.68	37.24	37.00	77152	36.87	38.36
193	191	B	5.0	34.32	36.49	36.19	88384	36.60	38.40

98

I-picture : 13 pictures

B-picture : 198 pictures

PD-picture : 13 pictures

P1-picture : 38 pictures

re : 38 pictures

field statistics	from statistics
------------------	-----------------

0	0	I	1.2	37.41	40.99	42.10	595360	595520
1	1	PO	1.0	39.91	41.06	42.17	815382	815520

62 66 P1 3.3	34.62 40.82 42.04	200192	34.53 40.89 42.06	344728	2018328	128 132 P1 2.0	37.37 41.93 42.62	226808	1403816
63 67 P2 3.3	34.62 40.82 42.04	144536	34.53 40.89 42.06	344728	2018328	129 133 P2 2.3	36.88 41.73 42.67	145232	1458848
64 68 P1 5.0	33.83 40.49 41.87	107292	33.19 40.60 42.03	214288	2265856	130 128 B 2.3	36.94 41.93 42.81	112096	1605044
65 63 B 4.3	33.59 40.72 42.20	111464	33.19 40.60 42.03	214288	2275152	131 129 B 2.0	37.35 42.08 43.04	145288	1806232
66 64 B 4.7	33.17 40.70 42.06	098624	33.40 40.74 42.14	200688	2476976	132 130 B 2.3	36.93 41.87 42.80	116144	1923276
67 65 B 4.3	33.65 40.78 42.21	100864	33.40 40.74 42.14	200688	2577840	133 131 B 2.3	36.89 41.73 42.83	114680	2037056
68 72 I 3.8	35.09 40.82 41.89	205660	34.60 40.92 42.12	369088	2838464	134 138 P1 4.8	34.34 39.36 39.84	285872	2322720
69 73 P0 4.0	34.16 41.01 42.37	108528	34.60 40.92 42.12	369088	2946992	135 139 P2 5.0	33.60 39.15 39.25	130208	2452836
70 68 B 3.7	34.17 41.21 42.53	116712	34.43 41.28 42.58	239224	3063704	136 134 B 6.0	33.54 39.47 39.94	46416	2524488
71 69 B 3.3	34.70 41.34 42.63	122512	35.16 41.62 42.97	248512	3166216	137 135 B 6.0	33.29 39.12 39.20	43136	2499352
72 70 B 3.0	35.15 41.59 42.94	128832	35.16 41.62 42.97	248512	328832	138 136 B 6.0	33.60 39.51 39.99	39376	2524488
73 71 B 3.0	35.17 41.84 43.01	119680	36.47 41.75 42.95	379216	460976	139 137 B 6.0	33.35 39.17 39.26	23376	251864
74 72 P1 2.3	36.48 41.85 43.06	166752	35.75 41.77 43.13	270408	627728	140 144 I 1.9	37.24 41.13 41.70	40560	2614240
75 79 P2 2.4	36.48 41.85 43.06	166752	35.75 41.77 43.13	270408	759296	141 145 P0 2.0	36.83 41.15 41.87	285544	2020864
76 74 B 2.7	35.59 41.69 43.05	31496	35.14 41.96 43.25	268000	892136	142 140 B 6.0	35.01 41.07 41.68	33112	3306408
77 75 B 2.7	35.92 41.86 43.20	138912	35.14 41.96 43.25	268000	1031736	143 141 B 6.0	34.89 40.79 41.28	33256	3372776
78 76 B 2.7	35.93 41.85 43.12	133600	37.04 42.11 43.22	373056	1166136	144 142 B 6.0	35.10 41.14 41.77	35608	35608
79 77 B 2.3	36.36 42.07 43.37	134400	35.61 42.21 43.40	267640	1377664	145 143 B 6.0	35.01 40.91 42.81	243352	35608
80 84 P1 1.8	37.07 42.05 43.20	211528	36.80 42.24 43.40	290424	146 150 P1 1.0	38.52 41.76 42.66	287328	35.02 41.02 41.58	84416
81 85 P1 2.0	37.02 42.30 43.38	132820	37.13 42.18 43.15	358200	153 157 P2 1.0	38.62 41.91 42.81	243352	37.44 41.50 42.31	424768
82 80 B 2.3	36.56 42.18 43.35	132820	36.96 42.30 43.34	285432	154 152 B 2.0	37.40 41.90 42.77	119792	37.37 41.84 42.73	245536
83 81 B 2.3	36.66 42.24 43.44	134720	36.87 42.25 43.28	210772	155 153 B 2.0	37.33 41.78 42.68	125744	37.40 41.85 42.76	228296
84 82 B 2.3	36.62 42.15 43.32	136272	36.87 42.25 43.27	253848	156 154 B 2.0	37.44 41.89 42.77	113080	37.40 41.85 42.76	228296
85 83 B 2.0	36.99 42.33 43.48	154152	36.54 41.62 42.60	348312	157 155 B 2.0	37.37 41.81 42.74	115216	38.63 41.97 42.86	417024
86 90 P1 1.9	37.21 42.17 43.15	204936	37.29 42.49 43.55	305096	158 162 P1 1.0	38.63 41.96 42.82	210560	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
87 91 P2 2.0	37.06 42.20 43.15	153264	37.31 42.54 43.58	299240	159 163 P2 1.0	38.63 41.97 42.81	206464	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
88 92 B 2.0	37.06 42.20 43.15	153456	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	160 158 B 1.0	38.69 42.05 42.92	175496	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
89 93 B 2.0	37.06 42.20 43.15	153456	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	161 159 B 1.0	38.69 42.05 42.92	175496	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
90 94 B 2.0	37.06 42.20 43.15	153456	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	162 160 B 1.0	38.69 42.05 42.92	175496	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
91 89 B 2.3	36.85 42.25 43.28	132776	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	163 161 B 1.0	38.64 42.03 42.94	178864	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
92 96 I 2.5	37.08 41.70 42.63	247000	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	164 168 I 1.0	38.30 41.62 42.27	460544	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
93 97 P0 3.0	36.06 41.55 42.56	101312	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	165 169 P0 1.0	38.30 41.62 42.27	460544	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
94 92 B 2.0	37.28 42.50 43.54	149264	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	166 164 B 1.0	38.30 41.62 42.27	460544	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
95 93 B 2.0	37.30 42.49 43.57	155832	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	167 165 B 1.0	38.30 41.62 42.27	460544	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
96 94 B 2.0	37.31 42.51 43.61	155832	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	168 166 B 2.0	37.58 42.23 43.19	110048	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
97 95 B 2.0	37.31 42.51 43.61	155832	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	169 167 B 2.0	37.58 42.23 43.19	110048	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
98 102 P1 2.7	36.75 41.85 42.58	143344	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	170 174 P1 1.4	37.77 41.78 42.76	215360	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
99 103 P2 2.6	36.83 41.82 42.57	133024	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	171 175 P2 1.2	38.08 41.95 42.88	193556	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
100 98 B 3.0	36.44 42.07 43.06	94872	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	172 170 B 2.0	37.26 41.89 42.88	123352	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
101 99 B 3.0	36.41 42.00 42.91	101280	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	173 171 B 2.0	37.36 42.01 43.08	117672	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
102 100 B 3.0	36.36 41.86 42.75	91880	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	174 172 B 2.0	37.36 42.01 43.08	117672	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
103 101 B 3.0	36.46 41.86 42.75	91880	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	175 173 B 2.0	37.36 42.01 43.08	117672	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
104 108 P1 1.5	39.10 42.30 43.22	263568	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	176 180 P1 1.3	36.17 41.91 42.85	199080	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
105 109 P2 1.8	37.65 42.18 43.05	107408	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	177 181 P2 1.2	37.82 42.02 42.94	158672	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
106 104 B 2.0	37.35 42.29 43.20	147160	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	178 177 B 2.0	37.39 41.95 42.86	112120	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
107 105 B 2.3	37.01 42.07 43.06	129288	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	179 178 B 2.0	37.47 42.03 43.08	110920	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
108 106 B 2.0	37.39 42.24 43.10	147880	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	180 178 B 2.0	37.47 42.03 43.08	110920	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
109 107 B 2.0	37.44 42.20 43.12	138576	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	181 179 B 2.0	37.47 42.03 43.08	110920	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
110 114 P1 1.5	38.23 42.37 43.26	253376	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	182 180 P1 1.0	37.47 42.03 43.08	110920	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
111 115 P2 2.2	37.18 41.91 42.71	147640	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	183 187 P2 1.2	36.26 42.04 43.02	107912	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
112 110 B 2.0	37.61 42.44 43.38	133968	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	184 182 B 1.7	37.70 42.04 43.02	107912	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
113 111 B 2.3	37.61 42.44 43.38	133968	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	185 183 B 1.7	37.66 42.10 43.11	111848	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
114 112 B 2.0	37.62 42.47 43.48	134688	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	186 184 B 1.7	37.67 42.05 42.98	107720	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
115 113 B 2.0	37.56 42.35 43.29	126720	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	187 185 B 1.3	38.05 42.10 43.14	134648	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
116 120 I 1.7	37.87 41.78 42.60	341976	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	188 186 B 1.0	38.30 41.61 42.98	455032	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
117 121 P0 2.0	37.31 42.05 42.94	164776	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	189 187 B 1.0	38.30 41.61 42.98	455032	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
118 116 B 2.3	37.30 42.26 43.13	123912	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	190 188 B 1.0	38.30 41.61 42.98	455032	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
119 117 B 2.3	37.31 42.26 43.13	123912	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	191 189 B 1.0	38.30 41.61 42.98	455032	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
120 118 B 2.3	37.31 42.26 43.13	123912	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	192 190 B 1.0	38.30 41.61 42.98	455032	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
121 119 B 2.3	37.31 42.26 43.13	123912	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	193 191 B 2.0	37.65 42.18 43.12	101672	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
122 126 P1 1.9	37.27 42.01 42.82	165664	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	194 192 B 2.0	37.65 42.18 43.12	101672	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
123 127 P2 1.6	37.27 42.01 42.82	165664	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	195 193 B 2.0	37.65 42.18 43.12	101672	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
124 122 B 2.0	37.35 42.22 43.29	137784	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	196 194 B 2.0	37.65 42.18 43.12	101672	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
125 123 B 2.3	37.02 42.17 43.11	111008	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	197 195 B 2.0	37.65 42.18 43.12	101672	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
126 124 B 2.0	37.40 42.20 43.28	139168	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	198 196 B 2.0	37.65 42.18 43.12	101672	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920
127 125 B 2.0	37.34 42.15 43.22	134504	36.79 41.83 42.57	323376	199 197 B 2.0	37.65 42.18 43.12	101672	38.68 42.02 42.93	355920

194 198 P1	3.8	34.54	39.41	39.96	368840	34.22	39.41	39.87	556880	569080	260 264 I	3.0	36.12	40.66	41.34	406456	2672200
195 199 P2	4.0	33.92	39.41	39.77	188040	32.96	39.45	39.86	164512	571210	261 265 P0	3.0	35.23	40.08	40.47	216320	2685528
196 194 B	5.0	33.07	39.58	40.09	84152	32.96	39.45	39.86	164512	581232	262 266 P0	2.8	35.81	41.40	42.20	128232	3016760
197 195 B	5.0	32.86	39.32	39.63	80360	33.16	39.50	39.92	103632	591232	263 261 B	2.7	36.11	41.05	41.74	133048	3149808
198 196 B	5.0	33.26	39.62	40.12	56568	33.16	39.50	39.92	103632	601232	264 262 B	2.8	35.72	41.35	42.19	124496	3249856
200 204 P1	1.5	37.54	41.11	42.23	7064	34.93	40.12	40.89	479720	611232	265 263 B	2.7	35.91	40.83	41.25	130872	3349856
201 205 P2	5.5	33.31	39.32	39.87	95200	34.51	40.04	40.65	102488	621232	266 270 P1	3.6	35.02	40.19	40.92	132912	3449856
202 200 B	4.0	34.96	40.55	41.31	44968	34.93	40.12	40.89	479720	631232	267 271 P2	4.2	34.47	39.86	40.36	103744	3549856
203 201 B	4.0	34.10	39.58	40.07	57520	34.51	40.04	40.65	102488	641232	268 268 B	3.7	35.04	41.09	41.73	83800	492024
204 202 B	4.0	35.06	40.68	41.54	42688	34.49	40.09	40.78	96568	651232	269 267 B	3.7	34.77	40.33	40.68	92912	575824
205 203 B	4.0	33.98	39.58	40.13	53880	34.49	40.09	40.78	96568	661232	270 268 B	3.7	34.70	40.83	41.55	107240	608736
206 210 P1	1.0	38.75	41.37	42.56	359792	38.14	41.17	42.28	678864	671232	271 269 B	3.7	34.46	40.21	40.58	115368	775976
207 211 P2	1.5	37.60	40.99	42.01	319072	36.79	40.98	42.06	263512	681232	272 276 P1	2.9	35.96	40.37	41.07	164920	892344
208 206 B	2.0	36.98	41.22	42.30	113960	36.79	40.98	42.06	263512	691232	273 277 P2	3.1	35.55	40.09	40.67	153704	1057264
209 207 B	2.0	36.60	40.99	42.01	113960	36.79	40.98	42.06	263512	701232	274 272 B	3.5	35.59	40.47	41.21	125432	1210968
210 208 B	2.0	36.99	40.75	41.85	149552	36.79	40.98	42.06	263512	711232	275 273 B	3.5	35.47	40.25	40.93	124224	1336400
211 209 B	2.0	36.65	40.88	42.14	114072	36.82	41.05	42.17	247936	721232	276 274 B	2.5	36.20	41.15	41.84	150248	1460624
212 216 I	1.1	37.99	41.17	42.08	518664	36.82	41.05	42.17	247936	731232	277 275 B	2.5	36.05	40.92	41.47	146632	1618072
213 217 P0	1.0	38.90	41.57	42.78	490704	38.42	41.36	42.41	1001120	741232	278 282 P1	3.3	35.11	39.86	40.46	151616	1757504
214 212 B	2.0	37.14	41.72	42.97	104192	37.11	41.62	42.85	209624	751232	279 283 P2	3.3	35.23	40.09	40.69	151936	1909120
215 213 B	2.0	37.08	41.53	42.73	105432	37.11	41.62	42.85	209624	761232	280 278 B	2.5	36.28	41.19	41.97	132840	2061056
216 214 B	2.0	37.12	41.68	42.93	112720	37.12	41.65	42.91	216952	771232	281 279 B	2.5	36.11	40.94	41.59	145328	2193896
217 215 B	2.0	37.12	41.61	42.88	104232	37.12	41.65	42.91	216952	781232	282 280 B	3.5	35.68	40.50	41.44	111872	2339224
218 216 P1	2.1	36.55	41.15	42.27	185352	36.68	41.23	42.40	375008	791232	283 281 B	3.2	35.26	40.38	41.02	111112	2451096
219 213 P2	1.8	36.86	41.31	42.52	189558	36.68	41.23	42.40	375008	801232	284 288 I	3.1	36.14	40.59	41.21	143888	2562008
220 218 B	2.7	36.04	41.34	42.55	60000	36.23	41.37	42.57	125768	811232	285 289 P0	3.0	35.34	39.98	40.49	129576	2976160
221 219 B	2.3	36.43	41.40	42.70	60000	36.23	41.37	42.57	125768	821232	286 284 B	3.2	35.33	40.73	41.46	121856	3205736
222 220 B	2.7	36.00	41.27	42.37	60264	36.11	41.30	42.47	114872	831232	287 285 B	3.7	35.14	40.37	41.01	109200	3327592
223 221 B	2.7	36.21	41.33	42.57	54608	36.11	41.30	42.47	114872	841232	288 286 B	3.2	35.44	40.83	41.66	112928	3436792
224 228 P1	2.0	36.55	41.02	42.09	181184	36.47	41.05	42.20	344488	851232	289 287 B	3.5	35.37	40.34	41.10	116232	3512960
225 229 P2	2.1	36.40	40.08	42.32	163304	36.47	41.05	42.20	344488	861232	290 294 P1	3.7	35.12	39.89	40.97	146872	3760320
226 234 B	2.7	36.01	41.16	42.21	60304	36.14	41.20	42.37	125712	871232	291 295 P2	3.4	35.12	40.02	40.64	136808	512040
227 225 B	2.3	36.28	41.15	42.53	65408	36.14	41.20	42.37	125712	881232	292 290 B	3.5	35.00	40.78	41.40	149688	626968
228 226 B	2.7	35.89	41.13	42.20	6224	35.89	41.15	42.29	121400	891232	293 291 B	3.5	34.81	40.34	40.92	112808	745248
229 227 B	2.7	35.88	41.17	42.39	59176	35.89	41.15	42.29	121400	901232	294 292 B	3.8	34.77	40.36	41.22	110556	855904
230 234 P1	2.0	36.58	40.94	41.94	178120	35.89	41.15	42.29	121400	911232	295 293 B	3.8	34.72	40.07	40.62	106960	962864
231 235 P2	2.1	36.41	41.00	42.19	165672	36.50	40.97	42.07	343792	921232	296 298 P1	3.3	35.24	39.94	40.86	158000	1120864
232 245 B	2.7	36.11	41.05	42.13	62224	36.07	41.08	42.23	122536	931232	297 299 P2	3.6	34.93	39.76	40.54	130536	1251400
233 241 B	2.7	36.04	41.10	42.33	60312	35.95	41.06	42.17	134784	941232	298 296 B	3.5	35.01	40.37	41.21	123736	1363776
234 242 B	2.7	35.95	41.05	42.06	69464	35.95	41.06	42.17	134784	951232	299 297 B	3.5	35.02	40.39	41.02	122992	1486768
235 233 B	2.7	35.94	41.07	42.12	65320	38.49	41.41	42.45	1004632	961232							
236 240 B	2.0	38.11	41.26	42.12	514192	37.02	41.66	42.99	227560	971232							
237 241 PD	1.0	38.92	41.56	42.82	490440	36.71	41.64	42.95	193200	981232							
238 236 B	2.0	36.98	41.75	42.99	113400	35.79	40.75	41.76	322152	991232							
239 237 B	2.0	37.06	41.57	42.98	114160	35.79	40.75	41.76	322152	1001232							
240 238 B	2.0	36.43	41.68	42.90	84456	35.86	41.33	42.51	190872	1011232							
241 239 B	2.0	37.01	41.59	43.01	108744	35.85	41.23	42.42	209416	1021232							
242 246 P1	3.0	36.49	40.81	41.70	164016	35.83	40.71	41.42	307880	1031232							
243 247 P2	2.5	35.10	40.70	41.82	158136	35.33	40.64	41.51	224680	1041232							
244 242 B	2.7	35.75	41.33	42.39	95608	36.21	41.06	41.94	250560	1051232							
245 243 B	2.7	35.97	41.33	42.52	95264	35.45	40.23	40.93	274528	1061232							
246 244 B	2.3	35.94	41.29	42.42	107376	34.23	40.31	41.04	154640	1071232							
247 245 B	2.7	35.76	41.17	42.42	102040	34.81	40.42	41.19	137752	1081232							
248 246 B	2.7	36.35	41.05	41.87	166536					1091232							
249 252 P1	3.2	36.35	40.39	41.01	141344					1101232							
250 248 B	4.0	34.96	40.68	41.58	107928					1111232							
251 249 B	2.7	35.73	40.61	41.43	117448					1121232							
252 250 B	2.0	36.54	41.26	42.15	138032					1131232							
253 251 B	2.7	35.90	40.88	41.74	112528					1141232							
254 252 P1	2.6	34.98	39.91	40.56	129840					1151232							
255 253 P2	1.7	35.99	40.57	41.34	144688					1161232							
256 254 B	4.7	34.28	40.42	41.16	75456					1171232							
257 255 B	4.7	34.19	40.19	40.93	70184					1181232							
258 256 B	4.0	34.80	40.58	41.33	75912					1191232							
259 257 B	4.0	34.82	40.27	41.06	61840					1201232							

Mobile and Calender : 9.0000 Mbits/sec : Results averaged over sequence

Total : 300 pictures
 SNR for luminance 32.42 dB
 SNR for chrominance (Cb) 36.29 dB
 SNR for chrominance (Cr) 36.86 dB
 Number of bits
 Coefficients Y 31331546 bits
 Cb 4104093 bits
 Cr 4070088 bits
 total 39505705 bits
 Motion vectors 2934311 bits
 Overhead 2535896 bits
 TOTAL 44975912 bits
 Mean value of Q scale 5.90

I-picture : 13 pictures
 SNR for luminance 36.42 dB
 SNR for chrominance (Cb) 38.04 dB
 SNR for chrominance (Cr) 38.52 dB
 Number of bits
 Coefficients Y 6553006 bits
 Cb 1417127 bits
 Cr 1493696 bits
 total 9463829 bits
 Motion vectors 52139 bits
 Overhead 9515968 bits
 TOTAL 11780520 bits
 Mean value of Q scale 1.94

P2-picture : 198 pictures
 SNR for luminance 31.69 dB
 SNR for chrominance (Cb) 36.11 dB
 SNR for chrominance (Cr) 36.67 dB
 Number of bits
 Coefficients Y 7152122 bits
 Cb 593143 bits
 Cr 413176 bits
 total 8158441 bits
 Motion vectors 2063884 bits
 Overhead 1558195 bits
 TOTAL 11780520 bits
 Mean value of Q scale 7.19

P0-picture : 13 pictures
 SNR for luminance 37.49 dB
 SNR for chrominance (Cb) 37.75 dB
 SNR for chrominance (Cr) 38.36 dB
 Number of bits
 Coefficients Y 5991534 bits
 Cb 779808 bits
 Cr 923139 bits
 total 7694471 bits
 Motion vectors 87462 bits
 Overhead 126043 bits
 TOTAL 7907976 bits
 Mean value of Q scale 2.01

P1-picture : 38 pictures
 SNR for luminance 33.77 dB
 SNR for chrominance (Cb) 36.46 dB
 SNR for chrominance (Cr) 37.05 dB

Number of bits
 Coefficients Y 6239587 bits
 Cb 760056 bits
 Cr 700519 bits
 total 7700162 bits
 Motion vectors 385183 bits
 Overhead 344151 bits
 TOTAL 8429496 bits
 Mean value of Q scale 3.73

P2-picture : 38 pictures
 SNR for luminance 33.56 dB
 SNR for chrominance (Cb) 36.20 dB
 SNR for chrominance (Cr) 36.80 dB
 Number of bits
 Coefficients Y 5395307 bits
 Cb 553959 bits
 Cr 539536 bits
 total 6488802 bits
 Motion vectors 397782 bits
 Overhead 454408 bits
 TOTAL 7340992 bits
 Mean value of Q scale 4.01

Mobile and Calender : 9.0000 Mbits/sec : Statistics of each field and frame

				field statistics			frame statistics			cumulative		
COD	IMP	T	Qac	SN-Y	SN-Cb	SN-Cr	bits	SN-Y	SN-Cb	SN-Cr	bits	bit count
0	0	1	1.2	37.61	38.96	39.47	784960					785120
1	1	P0	1.0	39.76	39.77	40.22	788008	38.55	39.35	39.83	157296	157528
2	6	P1	4.2	33.45	37.57	38.33	221248					1794376
3	7	P2	4.9	32.73	36.92	37.65	170248	33.07	37.23	37.98	391496	1964624
4	2	8	9.7	30.41	36.63	37.34	52024					2016648
5	3	8	8.0	31.62	37.42	38.07	52496	30.97	37.01	37.69	104520	2069144
6	4	8	8.0	31.22	36.81	37.52	54720					2123864
7	5	8	9.3	30.46	36.70	37.30	52976	30.82	36.75	37.41	107696	2176800
8	12	P1	4.5	32.84	36.47	37.16	207048					2383888
9	13	P2	4.6	32.74	36.35	37.04	196400	32.79	36.41	37.10	403448	2500836
10	8	8	9.7	30.36	35.96	36.65	51008					2631296
11	9	8	8.0	30.89	36.27	36.90	59472	30.61	36.11	36.78	110480	2690768
12	10	8	8.0	30.65	35.97	36.62	50776					2741544
13	11	8	9.7	30.16	35.95	36.56	52464	30.40	35.96	36.59	103240	2794008
14	18	P1	5.0	32.45	35.79	36.44	195464					2989472
15	19	P2	4.6	32.61	35.92	36.56	182872	32.53	35.86	36.50	378336	3172344
16	14	8	9.7	29.79	35.30	35.95	55928					3282872
17	15	8	9.0	30.35	35.47	36.09	51704	30.06	35.38	36.02	107632	3328976
18	16	8	9.0	30.49	35.44	36.07	54312					3334288
19	17	8	10.0	29.95	35.34	36.00	49808	30.21	35.39	36.03	104120	3384096
20	24	1	1.9	36.51	38.19	38.70	722120					4166280
21	25	P0	2.0	37.63	37.89	38.50	585256	37.03	38.04	38.60	1307376	4691536
22	20	8	9.0	30.51	36.16	36.78	53616					4745152
23	21	8	9.0	30.79	36.14	36.76	47640	30.65	36.15	36.77	101256	4792792
24	22	8	9.0	30.88	36.58	37.16	46536					4848880
25	23	8	9.0	30.72	36.26	36.97	52464	30.80	36.41	37.06	99000	49000
26	30	P1	3.2	34.66	37.34	37.98	233120					332120
27	31	P2	3.7	33.92	36.68	37.38	195288	34.28	37.00	37.67	428448	527448
28	26	8	7.0	31.56	36.82	37.44	65864					593312
29	27	8	6.7	31.85	36.52	37.15	66112	31.70	36.67	37.29	131976	629424
30	28	8	6.7	31.58	36.42	37.18	67720					737144
31	29	8	7.0	31.47	36.11	36.79	64824	31.53	36.26	36.98	132544	750584
32	36	P1	3.5	34.14	36.71	37.41	219648					1011616
33	37	P2	3.8	33.80	36.37	37.01	215288	33.96	36.53	37.20	434936	1226904
34	32	8	7.0	32.18	36.03	36.75	45248					1272152
35	33	8	7.0	31.71	35.81	36.50	55416	31.94	35.92	36.62	100664	1327568
36	34	8	7.0	31.82	36.13	36.89	54608					1382176
37	35	8	7.0	32.36	36.07	36.74	46744	32.09	36.10	36.82	101352	1428920
38	42	P1	3.4	34.23	36.42	37.13	254368					152388
39	43	P2	3.1	34.62	36.43	37.14	264656	34.42	36.42	37.13	519024	1947944
40	38	8	6.0	32.19	35.86	36.55	68912					2014856
41	39	8	6.0	32.12	35.76	36.43	71736	32.15	35.81	36.49	138648	2068592
42	40	8	7.0	31.82	35.97	36.55	59312					2145904
43	41	8	6.7	31.99	35.88	36.61	53336	31.90	35.92	36.58	112648	2199240
44	48	1	2.0	36.35	38.15	38.55	719400					2918704
45	49	P0	2.0	37.72	37.88	38.46	598920	36.98	38.01	38.51	1318320	3517624
46	44	8	5.7	33.04	36.96	37.53	64560					3682184
47	45	8	6.7	32.58	36.37	37.05	58240	32.80	36.70	37.28	122800	3640424
48	46	8	6.0	32.60	36.66	37.35	65040					65040
49	47	8	5.0	32.24	36.55	37.29	78728	32.91	36.61	37.32	141768	141768
50	54	P1	3.7	33.99	36.71	37.27	232316					14768
51	55	P2	3.7	33.99	36.54	37.09	201192	33.99	36.63	37.18	424408	566976
52	50	8	7.0	32.70	36.66	37.21	44952					61852
53	51	8	7.0	32.79	36.19	36.79	46880	32.74	36.42	37.00	91832	658008
54	52	8	7.0	32.51	36.86	37.52	51136					709144
55	53	8	7.0	32.54	36.51	37.12	46900	32.53	36.73	37.32	92716	755224
56	60	P1	3.4	34.27	36.26	36.91	249008					1004232
57	61	P2	3.6	33.99	36.14	36.82	221544	34.13	36.20	36.82	470552	1225776
58	56	8	6.0	32.71	36.03	36.67	56392					1282168
59	57	8	6.0	32.26	35.70	36.30	65920	32.48	35.86	36.48	122312	131808
60	58	8	6.0	32.63	36.71	37.22	57520					405608
61	59	8	6.0	32.64	36.33	36.90	52512	32.63	36.52	37.06	110032	1458120

62	66	P1	3.0	34.69	36.64	37.10	234056				1692176
63	67	P2	3.2	34.45	36.49	37.00	213456	34.57	36.56	37.05	447512
64	62	8	7.0	31.18	36.51	36.81	71296				1905632
65	63	8	7.0	31.20	36.34	36.71	70824	31.19	36.43	36.76	142120
66	64	8	7.0	31.27	36.13	36.68	68768				2047752
67	65	8	7.0	31.14	35.86	36.50	67752	31.20	36.00	36.59	136520
68	72	1	1.8	36.66	38.30	38.83	744008				2184272
69	73	P0	2.0	37.72	37.85	38.40	605728	37.16	38.07	38.61	1349736
70	68	8	7.0	31.39	36.61	37.10	68448				3534072
71	69	8	7.0	31.42	36.42	36.95	70168	31.41	36.51	37.02	138616
72	70	8	7.0	31.56	36.76	37.34	69184				3672688
73	71	8	7.0	31.58	36.51	37.15	64696	31.57	36.63	37.24	133880
74	78	P1	3.1	34.50	37.37	37.86	265784				53194
75	79	P2	3.4	34.64	37.21	37.79	184440	34.57	37.29	37.83	390224
76	74	8	7.0	31.51	36.62	37.12	67616				339664
77	75	8	7.0	31.62	36.47	36.94	67200	31.57	36.54	37.03	134816
78	76	8	6.7	31.62	36.83	37.32	70336				658920
79	77	8	7.0	31.49	36.44	37.01	68816	31.56	36.63	37.16	139152
80	80	P1	4.3	33.14	36.55	37.08	198000				798072
81	85	P2	4.2	33.36	36.15	36.62	165728	33.25	36.35	36.84	363728
82	80	8	7.0	31.97	36.21	36.75	55288				1161800
83	81	8	7.0	31.85	35.80	36.33	62104	31.91	36.00	36.53	118392
84	82	8	7.0	32.24	36.56	37.10	59176				1333568
85	83	8	7.0	32.38	36.28	36.82	53632	32.31	36.42	36.96	112808
86	90	P1	4.1	33.37	36.10	36.58	225360				1393000
87	91	P2	4.6	32.77	35.69	36.29	178000	33.06	35.89	36.43	403440
88	86	8	8.0	31.02	35.82	36.06	57600				1796400
89	87	8	8.0	31.03	35.29	35.78	57000	31.03	35.45	35.91	114600
90	88	8	8.0	30.88	36.15	36.55	56336				1911040
91	89	8	8.0	30.95	35.82	36.30	52416	30.91	35.98	36.43	108752
92	96	1	1.7	36.88	38.48	38.95	755536				2019792
93	97	P0	2.0	37.67	37.82	38.45	603792	37.26	38.14	38.65	1359328
94	92	8	8.0	31.18	36.36	36.79	53920				3379184
95	93	8	8.0	31.34	36.23	36.65	54336	31.25	36.29	36.72	108256
96	94	8	8.0	31.31	36.48	37.01	59408				3487440
97	95	8	8.0	31.27	36.44	36.87	49672	31.29	36.64	37.04	103908
98	102	P1	3.2	34.57	37.26	37.81	251000				130908
99	103	P2	3.7	33.77	36.57	37.22	205120	34.15	36.90	37.50	458120
100	98	8	6.0	32.52	36.80	37.34	64288				623416
101	99	8	6.0	32.58	36.40	36.96	59496	32.55	36.59	37.15	123784
102	100	P1	3.0	32.53	36.96	37.43	59240				828256
103	101	8	6.0	32.53	36.82	37.32	60552	32.52	36.82	37.33	122296
104	108	P1	3.8	33.79	36.50	37.05	231384				702108
105	109	P2	3.7	33.83	36.20	36.83	217728	33.81	36.35	36.94	449112
106	104	8	7.0	31.58	35.97	36.51	65816				1254320
107	105	8	7.0	31.86	35.95	36.53	59056	31.72	35.96	36.52	124872
108	106	8	7.0	32.18	36.44	36.89	54504				1433696
109	107	8	7.0	31.42	36.27	36.84	67104	31.78	36.25	36.76	121608
110	108	8	3.8	33.69	36.32	36.80	228512				1723312
111	115	P2	3.0	33.58	35.13	35.72	207800	33.43	36.10	36.66	436312
112	110	8	7.0	31.28	35.71	36.27	67456				1937112
113	111	8	7.0	31.41	35.67	36.23	67456	31.35	35.69	36.25	134952
114	112	8	7.0	31.52	35.85	36.35	65152				2137216
115	113	8	8.0	30.79	35.52	36.09	62472	31.14	35.68	36.22	127624
116	120	1	1.6	37.03	38.52	38.87	768072				2199688
117	121	P0	2.0	37.78	37.88	38.37	607552	37.36	38.15	38.62	1375624
118	116	8	7.0	31.52	36.36	36.82	69528				3575376
119	117	8	7.0	31.62	36.22	36.74	69244	31.63	36.36	36.88	133272
120	118	8	7.0	31.57	36.68	37.22	68208				3642034
121	119	8	7.0	31.52	36.31	36.91	62400	31.55	36.49	37.06	130608
122	126	P1	4.2	33.28	36.72	37.21	199040				130608
123	127	P2	4.8	33.93	36.72	37.43	208040	33.60	36.72	37.32	399880
124	122	8	7.0	31.43	36.54	37.12	65800				590488
125	123	8	7.0	31.43	36.16	36.63	64004	31.35	36.35	36.87	126504
126	124	8	7.7	31.18	36.42	36.87	72016				656992
127	125	8	7.0	31.53	36.34	36.89	64792	31.36	36.33	36.88	126808

104

128 132 P1	4.7	32.72	35.91	36.50	204592
129 133 P2	4.7	32.67	35.96	36.54	189152
130 128 B	9.0	30.59	35.53	36.19	48440
131 129 B	9.0	30.54	35.66	36.25	52272
132 130 B	9.0	30.40	35.64	36.05	51848
133 131 B	9.0	30.48	35.62	36.18	49400
134 132 P1	3.9	33.55	35.94	36.53	25568
135 133 P2	4.2	33.15	35.78	36.37	204976
136 134 B	7.0	31.03	35.34	36.00	70752
137 135 B	7.7	30.71	35.26	35.86	68824
138 136 B	7.7	30.75	35.40	35.92	65648
139 137 B	8.0	30.56	35.26	35.85	59968
140 144 I	1.4	37.20	38.63	39.01	788760
141 145 P0	1.1	39.68	39.58	39.93	818472
142 146 B	8.0	31.19	36.38	36.90	59008
143 141 B	7.7	31.21	36.21	36.71	68558
144 142 B	7.7	31.38	36.64	37.23	50000
145 143 B	8.0	31.21	36.33	36.90	59192
146 150 P1	4.7	32.87	36.55	36.96	198528
147 151 P2	4.6	33.08	36.55	37.02	178952
148 146 B	9.0	30.60	36.32	36.93	56752
149 147 B	9.0	31.02	36.67	37.07	53120
150 148 B	9.0	30.93	36.25	36.66	54024
151 149 B	9.0	30.74	36.27	36.87	56104
152 156 P1	5.0	32.48	35.84	36.43	197312
153 157 P2	5.2	32.48	35.79	36.99	154440
154 152 B	9.0	29.96	35.45	35.75	57424
155 153 B	9.0	30.63	35.58	36.04	53080
156 154 B	9.0	30.42	35.44	35.83	54396
157 155 B	9.0	30.41	35.49	36.01	53912
158 162 P1	4.9	32.26	35.37	35.96	195240
159 163 P2	5.3	31.92	35.15	35.79	154792
160 158 B	9.0	30.25	35.18	35.75	50112
161 159 B	9.0	30.66	35.18	35.75	50112
162 160 B	9.0	30.72	34.98	35.48	43632
163 161 B	9.0	30.30	34.83	35.42	48552
164 168 I	2.0	36.29	37.91	38.41	727000
165 169 P0	2.0	37.09	37.71	38.27	604096
166 164 B	9.0	30.97	35.94	36.46	43296
167 165 B	9.0	31.23	36.24	36.68	40256
168 166 B	9.0	31.34	36.60	37.03	38808
169 167 B	9.0	30.62	36.23	36.78	43984
170 174 P1	2.7	35.06	37.37	37.99	264648
171 175 P2	3.1	34.80	36.98	37.59	212912
172 170 B	7.0	31.54	36.35	36.90	65480
173 171 B	5.7	32.42	36.62	37.24	69248
174 172 B	6.0	32.27	36.54	37.11	65568
175 173 B	7.0	31.64	36.08	36.52	67456
176 180 P1	3.7	33.82	36.46	37.04	231960
177 181 P2	3.6	33.98	36.28	36.79	203032
178 176 B	7.0	31.53	36.43	36.97	66856
179 177 B	7.0	31.88	36.30	36.86	62512
180 178 B	7.0	31.76	36.25	36.80	62696
181 179 B	7.7	31.19	35.89	36.40	61720
182 186 P1	4.3	33.19	35.68	36.35	233776
183 187 P2	4.5	32.90	35.50	36.09	188776
184 182 B	8.0	30.76	35.61	36.07	62040
185 183 B	8.0	30.99	35.46	35.93	59816
186 184 B	8.0	30.98	35.45	35.98	57408
187 185 B	8.0	30.71	35.14	35.72	62080
188 192 I	2.0	36.33	37.95	38.38	734200
189 193 P0	2.0	37.69	37.68	38.19	607560
190 188 B	8.0	31.49	36.39	36.90	56064
191 189 B	8.0	32.03	36.53	36.96	49912
192 190 B	8.0	32.03	36.53	37.14	48128
193 191 B	8.0	32.33	36.48	36.92	44856

105

260 264 I	2.2	36.21	37.70	38.30	686744
261 265 P0	2.0	37.63	37.77	38.52	551176
262 260 B	5.2	33.82	37.39	37.99	70104
263 261 B	5.7	33.25	37.05	37.60	64880
264 262 B	6.7	32.70	37.56	38.04	60288
265 263 B	8.0	31.95	36.89	37.41	51232
266 270 P1	3.6	34.33	37.02	37.63	181456
267 271 P2	3.4	34.57	36.70	37.37	167328
268 266 B	7.5	32.19	36.51	37.10	51256
269 267 B	6.2	33.07	36.32	36.94	57376
270 268 B	6.8	32.32	36.49	37.13	53968
271 269 B	6.2	32.89	36.48	37.20	56336
272 276 P1	4.2	34.09	36.41	37.11	175728
273 277 P2	4.1	34.27	36.24	36.96	158088
274 272 B	6.2	32.53	36.61	37.04	61592
275 273 B	6.3	32.40	35.91	36.56	60248
276 274 B	6.2	32.67	36.12	36.86	62160
277 275 B	6.7	32.27	35.95	36.66	57216
278 282 P1	4.2	33.33	36.06	36.81	155664
279 283 P2	5.3	32.48	35.55	36.24	131648
280 278 B	6.7	32.41	36.06	36.66	51456
281 279 B	6.7	32.80	35.94	36.51	50472
282 280 B	6.7	32.27	35.95	36.45	53824
283 281 B	6.7	32.39	35.83	36.44	51848
284 288 I	3.7	34.36	36.29	36.94	622556
285 289 P0	4.0	34.00	35.20	36.04	363072
286 284 B	6.7	32.66	36.14	36.76	49016
287 285 B	6.7	32.58	35.18	35.89	51480
288 286 B	6.7	32.07	35.88	36.53	55248
289 287 B	6.7	32.07	35.23	35.98	51584
290 294 P1	3.8	33.55	35.60	36.25	208928
291 295 P2	4.7	33.22	35.30	35.97	211112
292 290 B	6.7	32.68	35.68	36.35	46528
293 291 B	6.7	32.50	35.00	35.73	51624
294 292 B	6.7	32.57	35.95	36.65	49960
295 293 B	6.7	32.54	35.18	35.93	48768
296 298 P1	3.2	34.41	35.99	36.64	263216
297 299 P2	4.1	33.55	35.39	36.12	254768
298 296 B	6.3	31.62	35.72	36.20	65560
299 297 B	6.5	31.30	35.18	35.84	64088

194 198 P1	3.0	34.77	37.20	37.68	253760
195 199 P2	3.4	34.30	36.74	37.18	197616
196 194 B	5.0	33.73	37.13	37.65	7064
197 195 B	5.0	34.00	36.77	37.33	72992
198 196 B	5.0	33.70	37.00	37.46	75672
199 197 B	5.0	33.92	36.76	37.24	76048
200 204 P1	3.9	33.66	36.29	36.83	211992
201 205 P2	4.1	33.49	36.90	36.51	185280
202 200 B	7.0	32.82	36.24	36.87	49024
203 201 B	7.0	32.80	35.92	36.34	51200
204 202 B	7.0	32.49	36.02	36.48	50192
205 203 B	7.0	32.48	35.74	36.20	47368
206 210 P1	3.3	34.39	36.34	36.92	260960
207 211 P2	3.6	34.08	36.02	36.61	227960
208 206 B	6.0	33.06	35.87	36.39	55080
209 207 B	6.0	32.75	35.58	36.17	62728
210 208 B	6.0	32.94	35.83	36.34	61472
211 209 B	6.0	32.81	35.63	36.20	60488
212 216 I	2.0	36.38	37.95	38.37	726320
213 217 P0	2.0	37.65	37.68	38.25	595992
214 212 B	6.0	32.52	36.52	36.95	63492
215 213 B	6.0	32.19	36.50	37.06	73904
216 214 B	6.0	32.35	36.96	37.43	72616
217 215 B	6.0	32.45	36.55	37.03	66000
218 222 P1	3.9	33.88	36.42	36.93	224560
219 223 P2	3.9	33.90	36.22	36.65	196480
220 218 B	7.0	31.58	36.78	37.16	59736
221 219 B	7.0	31.81	36.59	37.05	59448
222 220 B	7.0	31.53	36.45	36.85	61288
223 221 B	7.0	31.70	35.96	36.36	57536
224 222 P1	3.8	33.79	36.25	36.92	232928
225 229 P2	3.9	33.83	36.41	36.93	184192
226 224 B	7.0	31.41	35.89	36.38	67424
227 225 B	7.0	31.51	35.90	36.38	62848
228 226 B	7.0	31.32	35.78	36.32	60448
229 227 B	7.0	31.53	35.42	35.92	67800
230 234 P1	3.5	34.30	36.43	36.96	255656
231 235 P2	4.2	33.52	36.02	36.45	185864
232 230 B	6.0	31.97	35.49	36.07	80528
233 231 B	6.0	32.18	35.47	35.97	72272
234 232 B	6.0	31.81	35.95	36.49	80072
235 233 B	7.7	31.05	35.57	36.07	59400
236 240 I	1.8	36.64	38.08	38.57	736592
237 241 P0	2.0	37.66	37.78	38.39	580352
238 236 B	6.0	33.30	36.62	37.12	56712
239 237 B	6.0	33.11	36.17	36.66	64664
240 238 B	6.0	33.36	36.51	37.14	57208
241 239 B	6.0	33.19	36.23	36.91	53440
242 246 P1	3.0	34.91	37.29	37.90	224360
243 247 P2	3.0	35.30	37.08	37.66	200224
244 242 B	7.0	31.74	36.32	36.84	67944
245 243 B	6.3	32.16	36.00	36.59	57272
246 244 B	6.0	32.39	36.50	37.03	71680
247 245 B	6.7	32.16	36.23	36.76	63064
248 252 P1	3.5	34.31	36.59	37.25	220848
249 253 P2	4.1	33.69	36.10	36.71	171600
250 248 B	7.0	31.69	35.76	36.42	63960
251 249 B	7.0	31.82	35.57	36.39	65880
252 250 B	7.0	32.25	35.87	36.45	58176
253 251 B	7.0	32.25	35.67	36.24	57840
254 258 P1	3.0	35.11	36.90	37.52	236560
255 259 P2	3.0	34.79	36.58	37.14	201080
256 254 B	5.0	33.85	36.69	37.35	78792
257 255 B	5.0	33.60	36.43	37.03	83144
258 256 B	5.0	33.78	36.70	37.34	71008
259 257 B	6.0	33.10	36.37	36.89	54224

Poppie : 9,000 Nbits/sec : Results averaged over sequence

Total :	300 pictures	
SNR for luminance		34.89 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb)		38.89 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr)		39.14 dB
Number of bits		
Coefficients	Y	21130312 bits
	Cb	6058864 bits
	Cr	6995000 bits
	total	34185176 bits
Motion vectors		7677068 bits
Overhead		3110884 bits
TOTAL		44973128 bits
Mean value of Q scale		5.15
I-picture : 13 pictures		
SNR for luminance		36.40 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb)		40.28 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr)		40.35 dB
Number of bits		
Coefficients	Y	2460045 bits
	Cb	643031 bits
	Cr	749289 bits
	total	3853165 bits
Motion vectors		0 bits
Overhead		52147 bits
TOTAL		3905312 bits
Mean value of Q scale		3.34
B-picture : 198 pictures		
SNR for luminance		34.34 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb)		38.59 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr)		38.89 dB
Number of bits		
Coefficients	Y	91707

Number of bits
Coefficients Y 4651099 bits
Cb 1170132 bits
Cr 1339432 bits
total 7169663 bits
Motion vectors 549405 bits
Overhead 395844 bits
TOTAL 8114992 bits
Mean value of Q scale 3.64

P2-picture: 38 pictures
SNR for luminance 35.00 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cb) 39.12 dB
SNR for chrominance (Cr) 39.29 dB

Number of bits
Coefficients Y 3067491 bits
Cb 723515 bits
Cr 854368 bits
total 4645374 bits
Motion vectors 1002886 bits
Overhead 431116 bits
TOTAL 6079376 bits
Mean value of Q scale 4.41

Popple: 9,0000 Kbits/sec : Statistics of each field and frame

				field statistics				frame statistics				cumulative	
COD	INP	T	Qsc	SN-Y	SN-Cb	SN-Cr	bits	SN-Y	SN-Cb	SN-Cr	bits	bit count	
0	0	1	1.2	38.41	41.96	41.58	380696					380696	
1	1	P0	1.0	39.06	42.88	42.26	395976	38.72	42.40	41.90	776672	776672	
2	6	P1	2.2	37.35	41.54	41.28	245880					1022712	
3	7	P2	2.5	36.67	40.97	40.88	188448	37.00	41.24	41.07	434328	1211160	
4	2	B	4.0	35.49	40.82	40.81	111920					1323080	
5	3	B	4.0	35.53	40.84	40.68	119432	35.51	40.73	40.75	231352	1442512	
6	4	B	4.0	35.48	40.70	40.69	120216					1562728	
7	5	B	4.0	35.42	40.50	40.59	110016	35.45	40.60	40.64	230232	1812744	
8	12	P1	2.3	36.71	41.18	41.00	207944					1880688	
9	13	P2	2.9	36.32	40.40	40.50	169424	36.51	40.76	40.74	377368	2050112	
10	8	B	4.0	35.43	40.42	40.48	111144					2161256	
11	9	B	4.0	35.41	40.21	40.31	118384	35.42	40.31	40.39	229528	2279640	
12	10	B	4.0	35.43	40.28	40.37	117568					2397208	
13	11	B	4.0	35.39	40.08	40.27	107264	35.41	40.17	40.32	224632	2504472	
14	18	P1	2.7	36.36	40.77	40.60	189728					2694200	
15	19	P2	3.7	35.58	39.64	39.72	144904	35.95	40.17	40.14	334632	2839104	
16	14	B	5.0	34.95	39.46	39.73	79200					2918304	
17	15	B	5.0	34.91	39.26	39.56	87048	34.93	39.36	39.65	166248	3005352	
18	16	B	4.7	35.17	39.56	39.75	98408					3101760	
19	17	B	4.0	35.64	39.66	39.82	107248	35.40	39.61	39.79	203656	3209008	
20	24	P0	1.9	37.52	41.14	40.92	353128					3562200	
21	25	P0	2.0	37.46	41.37	41.08	276208	37.49	41.25	41.00	620336	3638408	
22	20	B	4.7	35.16	39.72	39.90	91824					3930032	
23	21	B	4.7	35.19	39.54	39.69	90568	35.18	39.63	39.80	180192	4026600	
24	22	B	4.0	35.17	39.81	39.87	96784					4078384	
25	23	B	4.0	35.62	39.88	40.08	106632	35.39	39.84	39.98	203416	4281600	
26	30	P1	2.4	36.82	41.12	40.85	224088					4475040	
27	31	P2	2.8	36.39	40.32	40.32	178080	36.60	40.70	40.58	402168	4875584	
28	26	B	4.0	35.30	40.28	40.39	109576					4985160	
29	27	B	4.0	35.37	40.01	40.09	115416	35.34	40.14	40.24	224992	5210080	
30	28	B	4.0	35.26	40.29	40.37	115032					5325112	
31	29	B	4.0	35.26	39.96	40.06	105760	35.26	40.12	40.21	220792	5545800	
32	36	P1	2.1	36.98	41.05	40.95	230816					5776616	
33	37	P2	2.7	36.51	40.37	40.32	186328	36.73	40.69	40.62	417144	6193760	
34	32	B	4.0	35.31	40.03	40.11	104400					6300160	
35	33	B	4.0	35.31	39.72	39.85	113848	35.31	39.87	39.98	218248	6518608	
36	34	B	4.0	35.30	39.97	40.14	114424					6632832	
37	35	B	4.0	35.23	39.71	39.98	106048	35.27	39.84	40.06	220472	6853304	
38	42	P1	2.0	37.14	41.45	41.19	242880					7095184	
39	43	P2	2.3	36.99	40.84	40.66	205392	37.02	41.14	40.92	448272	7543952	
40	38	B	4.0	35.35	40.06	40.16	107008					7651000	
41	39	B	4.0	35.32	39.92	40.02	114824	35.34	39.99	40.09	221632	7872632	
42	40	B	4.0	35.32	40.13	40.24	113656					7986288	
43	41	B	3.3	35.74	40.17	40.20	119896	35.52	40.15	40.22	233552	8219840	
44	48	I	2.1	37.34	41.09	40.87	325832					8545672	
45	49	P0	2.0	37.47	41.51	41.24	261296	37.40	41.30	41.05	587128	9132800	
46	44	B	4.0	35.35	40.39	40.46	105552					9238352	
47	45	B	4.0	35.37	40.31	40.41	114048	35.36	40.35	40.38	219592	9458344	
48	46	B	4.0	35.41	40.50	40.60	116688					9575232	
49	47	B	4.0	35.45	40.31	40.46	106064	35.43	40.40	40.53	222752	9797760	
50	54	P1	2.1	37.26	41.44	41.31	238288					9936048	
51	55	P2	2.7	36.64	40.72	40.64	186552	36.94	41.07	40.96	424840	10360880	
52	50	B	4.0	35.44	40.48	40.61	104976					10465856	
53	51	B	4.0	35.52	40.40	40.31	115880	35.48	40.44	40.46	220856	10686712	
54	52	B	4.0	35.46	40.50	40.54	117760					10804472	
55	53	B	4.0	35.40	40.29	40.31	107872	35.43	40.39	40.42	225632	11030104	
56	60	P1	2.2	36.97	41.34	41.16	224576					11254680	
57	61	P2	2.5	36.74	40.97	40.78	189440	36.86	41.15	40.97	414016	11668696	
58	56	B	4.0	35.44	40.33	40.39	107884					11776580	
59	57	B	4.0	35.44	40.24	40.18	117912	35.44	40.29	40.29	225776	11902356	
60	58	B	4.0	35.39	40.30	40.43	117248					12020604	
61	59	B	4.0	35.40	40.21	40.40	104952	35.39	40.25	40.42	222200	12242804	

128	132	P1	2.2	37.02	41.62	41.50	223000					1352136	
129	133	P2	3.0	36.50	40.80	40.81	164512	36.75	41.19	41.14	387512	1516648	
130	128	B	4.0	35.35	40.08	40.42	116824					1633472	
131	129	B	4.0	35.52	40.24	40.45	121216	35.44	40.16	40.44	238040	1754688	
132	130	B	4.0	35.45	40.16	40.57	120224					1874912	
133	131	B	3.3	36.03	40.43	40.69	133136	35.73	40.29	40.63	253360	2008048	
134	138	P1	2.2	37.17	41.34	41.44	218600					2226648	
135	139	P2	2.9	36.67	40.87	40.96	161440	36.91	41.10	41.19	380040	2388088	
136	134	B	4.0	35.43	40.12	40.55	115504					2503592	
137	135	B	4.0	35.46	40.12	40.58	126392	35.44	40.12	40.56	241896	2629984	
138	136	B	4.0	35.48	40.19	40.61	122392					2752376	
139	137	B	4.0	35.55	40.26	40.63	111488	35.52	40.23	40.62	233880	2863864	
140	144	I	2.1	37.51	41.45	41.31	207872					3151800	
141	135	P0	2.0	37.33	42.06	41.89	198456	37.42	41.75	41.59	486328	3350256	
142	140	B	3.7	35.97	40.46	40.77	124080					3474344	
143	141	B	4.0	35.68	40.49	40.77	120184	35.82	40.47	40.77	244272	3594528	
144	142	B	4.0	35.65	40.63	40.81	123856					371856	
145	143	B	3.3	36.12	40.98	41.12	126840	35.88	40.79	40.96	250696	396956	
146	150	P1	2.3	37.13	41.77	41.65	211352					462048	
147	151	P2	2.8	36.80	41.36	41.26	151680	36.96	41.56	41.45	363032	613728	
148	146	B	3.3	36.21	41.11	41.17	119976					733704	
149	147	B	4.0	35.92	40.96	40.95	118536	36.06	41.03	41.06	230512	852240	
150	148	B	4.0	36.03	40.94	41.01	121008					973248	
151	149	B	3.0	36.55	41.37	41.26	127192	36.29	41.15	41.13	248200	1100440	
152	158	P1	2.2	37.38	42.37	41.87	232324					1323864	
153	157	P2	2.5	37.13	41.87	41.56	155312	37.25	42.11	41.71	378536	1478576	
154	152	B	3.3	36.52	41.26	41.22	120680					159856	
155	153	B	3.7	36.39	41.13	41.08	123384	36.45	41.20	41.15	244064	1723040	
156	154	B	3.3	36.61	41.58	41.27	130248					1853280	
157	155	B	2.7	36.90	41.79	41.45	132320	36.75	41.68	41.36	262568	1965600	
158	162	P1	1.8	37.61	42.68	42.19	237464					2223072	
159	163	P2	2.9	36.80	41.68	41.39	139360	37.18	42.15	41.77	376824	2382432	
160	158	B	3.0	36.74	41.68	41.28	123176					2465808	
161	159	B	3.3	36.82	41.58	41.24	133328	36.88	41.63	41.28	256594	2618936	
162	160	B	3.0	36.80	41.54	41.40	135360					2754296	
163	161	B	3.3	36.57	41.58	41.27	119328	36.58	41.56	41.28	254688	2873624	
164	168	I	2.3	37.62	41.94	41.68	232840					3106528	
165	169	P0	2.0	37.36	42.76	42.37	187880	37.49	42.34	42.01	420720	3294408	
166	164	B	3.3	36.74	41.57	41.30	126176					3420584	
167	165	B	4.0	36.47	41.17	41.02	134800	36.60	41.37	41.18	260976	3555384	
168	166	B	4.0	36.43	41.39	41.11	134792					314792	
169	167	B	3.0	36.80	41.78	41.49	130840	36.61	41.58	41.30	265632	256632	
170	174	P1	2.4	37.19	42.24	41.84	217384					483016	
171	175	P2	3.4	36.68	41.35	41.22	143448	36.93	41.77	41.52	360832	626464	
172	176	B	3.0	36.70	41.51	41.47	143520					712588	
173	171	B	3.0	36.53	41.29	41.45	137328	36.67	41.40	41.31	270912	897376	
174	172	B	4.0	36.55	41.34	41.18	141128					1038504	
175	173	B	3.3	36.80	41.73	41.48	131520	36.67	41.53	41.33	272648	1170024	
176	180	P1	2.5	36.94	41.74	41.55	213192					1383216	
177	181	P2	3.9	36.23	40.66	40.67	130520	36.57	41.16	41.09	349712	5191736	
178	176	B	4.0	36.28	40.75	40.78	115216					1634952	
179	177	B	4.7	36.03	40.37	40.39	124378	36.15	40.55	40.58	239592	1759328	
180	178	B	4.7	36.04	40.38	40.47	127144					1886472	
181	182	P1	2.6	36.97	42.05	41.60	215040	36.15	40.52	40.60	247976	2001728	
182	186	P1	2.5	36.84	41.30	41.30	252828					3218832	
183	187	P2	4.0	35.92	40.27	40.46	145494	36.35	40.75	40.88	386832	2393336	
184	182	B	4.0	36.14	40.38	40.68	129284					2522600	
185	183	B	5.0	35.68	40.00	40.18	135768	35.90	40.19	40.41	265032	2658368	
186	184	B	5.0	35.74	39.95	40.10	136360					2794728	
187	185	B	4.7	35.84	40.27	40.37	122000	35.79	40.12	40.23	258360	1916728	
188	192	I	2.6	37.11	41.24	41.30	277648					3184440	
189	188	P1	3.0	36.07	40.38	40.68	125736	36.56	40.94	41.07	472384	3389176	
190	188	B	5.0	35.36	38.65	39.96	152536					351808	
191	189	B	5.3	35.22	38.66	39.78	147352	35.29	38.65	39.87	272384	3661580	
192	190	B	5.3	35.16	39.51	39.76	149848					149848	
193	191	B	5.0	35.23	39.65	39.99	129216	35.19	39.58	39.87	279064	279064	

194 198 P1 4.1	35.30 39.75 40.08	203472	482536	260 264 I 7.1	34.22 38.16 38.50	255472	3055000
195 199 P2 4.9	34.66 39.20 39.53	154376	636912	261 265 P0 7.0	32.92 37.14 37.39	140792	3185792
196 194 B 5.7	34.73 39.25 39.65	122424	759336	262 260 B 9.0	32.49 36.51 36.81	127912	3323704
197 195 B 6.3	34.43 38.79 39.12	140584	899920	263 261 B 10.0	32.19 36.25 36.49	136344	3460948
198 196 B 7.0	34.06 38.41 38.83	134152	1034072	264 262 B 10.5	32.23 36.05 36.53	132464	352464
199 197 B 8.0	34.59 38.89 39.35	122768	1156840	265 263 B 7.7	33.39 36.96 37.53	141392	3673856
200 204 P1 4.6	34.80 38.96 39.30	109840	1356880	266 270 P1 6.0	33.03 37.17 37.27	189528	383384
201 205 P2 5.5	34.18 38.34 38.77	147160	1503640	267 271 P2 8.2	32.27 36.64 36.88	133648	397032
202 200 B 7.7	33.81 37.88 38.28	112584	1616424	268 266 B 9.3	32.32 36.21 36.57	122216	412948
203 201 B 8.0	33.40 37.72 38.02	134744	1751168	269 267 B 11.0	31.75 35.74 35.99	129248	428496
204 202 B 8.0	33.46 37.63 38.07	137816	1889884	270 268 B 11.0	31.68 35.61 35.93	132568	443384
205 203 B 7.0	33.88 37.89 38.43	118680	2007864	271 269 B 8.7	32.74 36.51 36.93	128864	458496
206 210 P1 5.0	34.48 38.31 38.49	200360	2353112	272 276 P1 7.9	32.45 36.56 36.76	181528	473608
207 211 P2 5.9	33.94 37.97 38.19	145288	2435648	273 277 P2 7.9	32.48 36.78 36.96	146608	488732
208 206 B 7.7	33.28 37.58 37.79	118848	2473160	274 272 B 10.3	31.85 35.81 36.11	122400	503848
209 207 B 8.3	33.14 37.19 37.36	139960	2613120	275 273 B 11.5	31.40 35.45 35.66	127368	518964
210 208 B 8.0	32.93 36.88 37.26	132120	2745240	276 274 B 11.8	31.47 35.25 35.63	132344	534080
211 209 B 8.0	33.44 37.33 37.74	113816	2859056	277 275 B 9.7	32.25 35.91 36.40	121720	549196
212 216 I 3.1	36.47 40.27 40.62	322360	3181480	278 282 P1 7.3	33.03 36.90 37.22	186712	564312
213 217 P0 3.0	35.71 39.88 40.17	222216	3403696	279 283 P2 8.6	32.32 36.35 36.69	130224	579428
214 212 B 8.0	33.28 37.48 37.64	125016	3528712	280 278 B 10.3	31.92 35.78 36.28	117288	594544
215 213 B 9.0	32.85 36.98 37.28	139008	3667720	281 279 B 11.5	31.64 35.44 35.83	128900	609660
216 214 B 9.0	33.08 36.99 37.45	135056	3806736	282 280 B 11.0	31.97 35.50 35.95	131736	624776
217 215 B 8.0	33.58 37.64 38.23	117088	3945752	283 281 B 9.7	32.53 36.05 36.48	119520	639892
218 222 P1 5.3	34.41 38.24 38.68	149440	4084768	284 288 I 9.8	33.32 37.22 37.65	233736	655008
219 223 P2 6.3	33.91 37.80 38.24	142840	4223784	285 289 P0 10.0	31.79 35.94 36.38	115944	670124
220 218 B 8.0	33.44 37.58 38.03	124704	4362800	286 284 B 10.3	31.91 35.83 36.28	122536	685240
221 219 B 9.0	33.00 36.98 37.44	140920	4501816	287 285 B 11.0	31.68 35.50 35.98	133952	699356
222 220 B 9.0	33.11 36.82 37.41	137880	4640832	288 286 B 10.3	32.18 35.83 36.34	136200	714472
223 221 B 5.3	33.84 37.43 37.98	118952	4779848	289 287 B 9.7	32.45 36.11 36.67	119656	729588
224 228 P1 5.0	34.55 38.04 38.48	182792	4918864	290 294 P1 6.9	33.18 37.03 37.45	191560	744704
225 229 P2 6.5	34.00 37.70 38.13	138640	5057880	291 295 P2 7.7	32.64 36.89 37.12	141872	759820
226 224 B 8.0	33.39 37.16 37.63	130376	5196896	292 290 B 9.3	32.18 36.08 36.55	133920	774936
227 225 B 9.0	33.13 36.81 37.27	142640	5335912	293 291 B 11.0	31.68 35.81 35.97	130752	790052
228 228 B 9.0	33.30 36.70 37.21	140112	5474928	294 292 B 10.5	32.01 35.69 36.23	132848	805168
229 227 B 8.0	33.78 37.17 37.78	122408	5613944	295 293 B 8.7	32.80 36.34 36.96	124600	820284
230 234 P1 6.1	34.10 37.73 38.06	178896	5752960	296 298 P1 6.7	33.18 36.99 37.37	209752	835400
231 235 P2 7.1	33.62 37.50 37.79	130232	5891976	297 299 P2 7.4	32.89 36.70 37.24	141144	850516
232 230 B 8.7	33.35 36.78 37.26	119360	6030992	298 296 B 8.5	32.45 36.47 36.87	138048	865632
233 231 B 9.7	33.09 36.38 37.04	133160	6169008	299 297 B 8.5	32.45 36.37 36.86	129728	880748
234 232 B 9.3	33.36 36.49 37.12	138128	6308024				
235 233 B 9.0	33.49 36.68 37.30	110488	6447040				
236 240 I 4.0	35.73 39.58 40.00	308112	6586056				
237 241 P0 4.0	34.98 39.11 39.51	217696	6725072				
238 238 B 8.7	33.15 36.87 37.28	125336	6864088				
239 237 B 10.0	32.71 36.31 36.85	141224	7003104				
240 238 B 9.3	33.02 36.54 37.21	141672	7142120				
241 239 B 8.0	33.55 37.17 37.80	125432	7281136				
242 240 P1 6.7	33.39 37.51 37.83	181936	7420152				
243 247 P2 7.8	32.87 37.07 37.38	128408	7559168				
244 242 B 10.0	32.38 36.47 36.85	113496	7698184				
245 243 B 11.0	32.08 35.88 36.33	130048	7837200				
246 244 B 11.0	32.13 35.81 36.26	132064	7976216				
247 245 B 10.0	32.44 36.21 36.67	114112	8115232				
248 252 P1 6.0	33.66 37.49 37.86	197288	8254248				
249 253 P2 6.6	33.20 37.30 37.63	143880	8393264				
250 248 B 9.0	32.42 36.43 36.80	130032	8532280				
251 249 B 10.0	32.07 36.06 36.45	141536	8671296				
252 250 B 9.3	32.44 36.28 36.78	144144	8810312				
253 251 B 8.7	32.70 36.47 37.07	124580	8949328				
254 258 P1 5.8	33.82 37.59 37.90	197520	9088344				
255 259 P2 7.6	32.86 37.12 37.36	131952	9227360				
256 254 B 9.7	32.24 36.33 36.69	117408	9366376				
257 255 B 10.0	32.19 36.08 36.48	142584	9505392				
258 256 B 10.0	32.33 36.14 36.55	139792	9644408				
259 257 B 8.0	32.66 36.52 37.00	121600	9783424				

7. Variable length code tables

This section contains the variable length code tables for macroblock addressing, macroblock type, macroblock pattern, motion vectors, and DCT coefficients.

7.1 Macroblock addressing

Table 7-1. Variable length codes for macroblock_address_increment.

macroblock_address_increment VLC code	increment value	macroblock_address_increment VLC code	increment value
1	1	0000 0101 10	17
011	2	0000 0101 01	18
010	3	0000 0101 00	19
0011	4	0000 0100 11	20
0010	5	0000 0100 10	21
0001 1	6	0000 0100 011	22
0001 0	7	0000 0100 010	23
0000 111	8	0000 0100 001	24
0000 110	9	0000 0100 000	25
0000 1011	10	0000 0011 111	26
0000 1010	11	0000 0011 110	27
0000 1001	12	0000 0011 101	28
0000 1000	13	0000 0011 100	29
0000 0111	14	0000 0011 011	30
0000 0110	15	0000 0011 010	31
0000 0101 11	16	0000 0011 001	32
		0000 0011 000	33
		0000 0001 111	macroblock_stuffing
		0000 0001 000	macroblock_escape

7.2 Macroblock type

Table 7-2a. Variable length codes for macroblock_type in intra-coded pictures (I-pictures).

VLC code	macroblock_quant
1	0
01	1

NOTE - macroblock_intra = 1, macroblock_pattern = 0, macroblock_motion_forward = 0, macroblock_motion_backward = 0

Table 7-2b. Variable length codes for macroblock_type in predictive-coded pictures (P0- and P1-pictures).

VLC code	macroblock_quant	macroblock_motion_forward	macroblock_pattern	macroblock_intra
1	0	1	1	0
01	0	1	0	0
001	0	0	1	0
00011	0	0	0	1
00010	1	1	1	0
00001	1	0	1	0
000001	1	0	0	1

NOTE - macroblock_motion_backward = 0

Table 7-2c. Variable length codes for macroblock_type in bi-directionally predictive-coded pictures (P2- and B-pictures).

VLC code	macroblock_quant	macroblock_motion_forward	macroblock_motion_backward	macroblock_pattern	macroblock_intra
10	0	1	1	0	0
11	0	1	1	1	0
010	0	0	1	0	0
011	0	0	1	1	0
0010	0	1	0	0	0
0011	0	1	0	1	0
00011	0	0	0	0	1
00010	1	1	1	1	0
000011	1	1	0	1	0
000010	1	0	1	1	0
000001	1	0	0	1	0

Table 7-2d. Variable length codes for macroblock_type in dc intra-coded pictures (D-pictures).

VLC code	macroblock_quant
1	0

NOTE - macroblock_intra = 1, macroblock_pattern = 0, macroblock_motion_forward = 0, macroblock_motion_backward = 0

7.3 Macroblock pattern

Table 7-3. Variable length codes for coded_block_pattern.

coded_block_pattern VLC code	cbp	coded_block_pattern VLC code	cbp
11	8	000100	6
10	12	000011	9
011	4	000010	10
010	14	0000011	3
0011	13	0000010	5
0010	15	0000001	7
00011	2	00000001	11
000101	1		

7.4 Motion vectors

Table 7-4a. Variable length codes for motion_horizontal_forward, motion_vertical_forward, motion_horizontal_backward, and motion_vertical_backward when forward_f or backward_f is 1.

motion VLC code	little	big
0000 0011 001	-16	16
0000 0011 011	-15	17
0000 0011 101	-14	18
0000 0011 111	-13	19
0000 0100 001	-12	20
0000 0100 011	-11	21
0000 0100 11	-10	22
0000 0101 01	-9	23
0000 0101 11	-8	24
0000 0111	-7	25
0000 1001	-6	26
0000 1011	-5	27
0000 111	-4	28
0001 1	-3	29
0011	-2	30
011	-1	31
1	0	
010	1	-31
0010	2	-30
0001 0	3	-29
0000 110	4	-28
0000 1010	5	-27
0000 1000	6	-26
0000 0110	7	-25
0000 0101 10	8	-24
0000 0101 00	9	-23
0000 0100 10	10	-22
0000 0100 010	11	-21
0000 0100 000	12	-20
0000 0011 110	13	-19
0000 0011 100	14	-18
0000 0011 010	15	-17
0000 0011 000	N/A	N/A

N/A - These table entries are not used and should not be generated by an encoder.

Table 7-4b. Variable length codes for motion_horizontal_forward, motion_vertical_forward, motion_horizontal_backward, and motion_vertical_backward when forward_f or backward_f is 2.

motion VLC code (NOTE)	little		big	
	b = 0	b = 1	b = 1	b = 0
0000 0011 001 b	-31	-32	32	33
0000 0011 011 b	-29	-30	34	35
0000 0011 101 b	-27	-28	36	37
0000 0011 111 b	-25	-26	38	39
0000 0100 001 b	-23	-24	40	41
0000 0100 011 b	-21	-22	42	43
0000 0100 11 b	-19	-20	44	45
0000 0101 01 b	-17	-18	46	47
0000 0101 11 b	-15	-16	48	49
0000 0111 b	-13	-14	50	51
0000 1001 b	-11	-12	52	53
0000 1011 b	-9	-10	54	55
0000 111 b	-7	-8	56	57
0001 1 b	-5	-6	58	59
0011 b	-3	-4	60	61
011 b	-1	-2	62	63
1	0			
010 b	1	2	-62	-63
0010 b	3	4	-60	-61
0001 0 b	5	6	-58	-59
0000 110 b	7	8	-56	-57
0000 1010 b	9	10	-54	-55
0000 1000 b	11	12	-52	-53
0000 0110 b	13	14	-50	-51
0000 0101 10 b	15	16	-48	-49
0000 0101 00 b	17	18	-46	-47
0000 0100 10 b	19	20	-44	-45
0000 0100 010 b	21	22	-42	-43
0000 0100 000 b	23	24	-40	-41
0000 0011 110 b	25	26	-38	-39
0000 0011 100 b	27	28	-36	-37
0000 0011 010 b	29	30	-34	-35
0000 0011 000 b	31	N/A	N/A	-33

N/A - These table entries are not used and should not be generated by an encoder.
NOTE - For VLC code 1, no b extension bit follows.

Table 7-4c. Variable length codes for motion_horizontal_forward, motion_vertical_forward, motion_horizontal_backward, and motion_vertical_backward when forward_f or backward_f is 3.

motion VLC code (NOTE)	little			big		
	bb = 0	bb = 10	bb = 11	bb = 11	bb = 10	bb = 0
0000 0011 001 bb	-46	-47	-48	48	49	50
0000 0011 011 bb	-43	-44	-45	51	52	53
0000 0011 101 bb	-40	-41	-42	54	55	56
0000 0011 111 bb	-37	-38	-39	57	58	59
0000 0100 001 bb	-34	-35	-36	60	61	62
0000 0100 011 bb	-31	-32	-33	63	64	65
0000 0100 11 bb	-28	-29	-30	66	67	68
0000 0101 01 bb	-25	-26	-27	69	70	71
0000 0101 11 bb	-22	-23	-24	72	73	74
0000 0111 bb	-19	-20	-21	75	76	77
0000 1001 bb	-16	-17	-18	78	79	80
0000 1011 bb	-13	-14	-15	81	82	83
0000 111 bb	-10	-11	-12	84	85	86
0001 1 bb	-7	-8	-9	87	88	89
0011 bb	-4	-5	-6	90	91	92
011 bb	-1	-2	-3	93	94	95
1	0					
010 bb	1	2	3	-93	-94	-95
0010 bb	4	5	6	-90	-91	-92
0001 0 bb	7	8	9	-87	-88	-89
0000 110 bb	10	11	12	-84	-85	-86
0000 1010 bb	13	14	15	-81	-82	-83
0000 1000 bb	16	17	18	-78	-79	-80
0000 0110 bb	19	20	21	-75	-76	-77
0000 0101 10 bb	22	23	24	-72	-73	-74
0000 0101 00 bb	25	26	27	-69	-70	-71
0000 0100 10 bb	28	29	30	-66	-67	-68
0000 0100 010 bb	31	32	33	-63	-64	-65
0000 0100 000 bb	34	35	36	-60	-61	-62
0000 0011 110 bb	37	38	39	-57	-58	-59
0000 0011 100 bb	40	41	42	-54	-55	-56
0000 0011 010 bb	43	44	45	-51	-52	-53
0000 0011 000 bb	46	47	N/A	N/A	-49	-50

N/A - These table entries are not used and should not be generated by an encoder.
NOTE - For VLC code 1, no bb extension bit follows. One or two extension bits follows the VLC as indicated in the heading.

Table 7-4d. Variable length codes for motion_horizontal_forward, motion_vertical_forward, motion_horizontal_backward, and motion_vertical_backward when forward_f or backward_f is 4.

motion VLC code (NOTE)	little				big			
	bb = 00	bb = 01	bb = 10	bb = 11	bb = 11	bb = 10	bb = 01	bb = 00
0000 0011 001 bb	-61	-62	-63	-64	64	65	66	67
0000 0011 011 bb	-57	-58	-59	-60	68	69	70	71
0000 0011 101 bb	-53	-54	-55	-56	72	73	74	75
0000 0011 111 bb	-49	-50	-51	-52	76	77	78	79
0000 0100 001 bb	-45	-46	-47	-48	80	81	82	83
0000 0100 011 bb	-41	-42	-43	-44	84	85	86	87
0000 0100 111 bb	-37	-38	-39	-40	88	89	90	91
0000 0101 011 bb	-33	-34	-35	-36	92	93	94	95
0000 0101 111 bb	-29	-30	-31	-32	96	97	98	99
0000 0111 bb	-25	-26	-27	-28	100	101	102	103
0000 1001 bb	-21	-22	-23	-24	104	105	106	107
0000 1011 bb	-17	-18	-19	-20	108	109	110	111
0000 1111 bb	-13	-14	-15	-16	112	113	114	115
0001 1 bb	-9	-10	-11	-12	116	117	118	119
0011 bb	-5	-6	-7	-8	120	121	122	123
011 bb	-1	-2	-3	-4	124	125	126	127
1	0							
010 bb	1	2	3	4	-124	-125	-126	-127
0010 bb	5	6	7	8	-120	-121	-122	-123
0001 0 bb	9	10	11	12	-116	-117	-118	-119
0000 110 bb	13	14	15	16	-112	-113	-114	-115
0000 1010 bb	17	18	19	20	-108	-109	-110	-111
0000 1000 bb	21	22	23	24	-104	-105	-106	-107
0000 1010 bb	25	26	27	28	-100	-101	-102	-103
0000 0101 10 bb	29	30	31	32	-96	-97	-98	-99
0000 0101 00 bb	33	34	35	36	-92	-93	-94	-95
0000 0100 10 bb	37	38	39	40	-88	-89	-90	-91
0000 0100 010 bb	41	42	43	44	-84	-85	-86	-87
0000 0100 000 bb	45	46	47	48	-80	-81	-82	-83
0000 0011 110 bb	49	50	51	52	-76	-77	-78	-79
0000 0011 100 bb	53	54	55	56	-72	-73	-74	-75
0000 0011 010 bb	57	58	59	60	-68	-69	-70	-71
0000 0011 000 bb	61	62	63	N/A	N/A	-65	-66	-67

N/A - These table entries are not used and should not be generated by an encoder.
NOTE - For VLC code 1, no bb extension bit follows.

Table 7-4e. Variable length codes for motion_horizontal_forward, motion_vertical_forward, motion_horizontal_backward, and motion_vertical_backward when forward_f or backward_f is 5.

motion VLC code (NOTE)	little					big				
	bbb = 00	bbb = 01	bbb = 10	bbb = 110	bbb = 111	bbb = 111	bbb = 110	bbb = 10	bbb = 01	bbb = 00
0000 0011 001 bbb	-76	-77	-78	-79	-80	80	81	82	83	84
0000 0011 011 bbb	-71	-72	-73	-74	-75	85	86	87	88	89
0000 0011 101 bbb	-66	-67	-68	-69	-70	90	91	92	93	94
0000 0011 111 bbb	-61	-62	-63	-64	-65	95	96	97	98	99
0000 0100 001 bbb	-56	-57	-58	-59	-60	100	101	102	103	104
0000 0100 011 bbb	-51	-52	-53	-54	-55	105	106	107	108	109
0000 0100 111 bbb	-46	-47	-48	-49	-50	110	111	112	113	114
0000 0101 011 bbb	-41	-42	-43	-44	-45	115	116	117	118	119
0000 0101 111 bbb	-36	-37	-38	-39	-40	120	121	122	123	124
0000 0111 bbb	-31	-32	-33	-34	-35	125	126	127	128	129
0000 1001 bbb	-26	-27	-28	-29	-30	130	131	132	133	134
0000 1011 bbb	-21	-22	-23	-24	-25	135	136	137	138	139
0000 1111 bbb	-16	-17	-18	-19	-20	140	141	142	143	144
0001 1 bbb	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	145	146	147	148	149
0011 bbb	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	150	151	152	153	154
011 bbb	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	155	156	157	158	159
1	0									
010 bbb	1	2	3	4	5	-155	-156	-157	-158	-159
0010 bbb	6	7	8	9	10	-150	-151	-152	-153	-154
0001 0 bbb	11	12	13	14	15	-145	-146	-147	-148	-149
0000 110 bbb	16	17	18	19	20	-140	-141	-142	-143	-144
0000 1010 bbb	21	22	23	24	25	-135	-136	-137	-138	-139
0000 1000 bbb	26	27	28	29	30	-130	-131	-132	-133	-134
0000 0110 bbb	31	32	33	34	35	-125	-126	-127	-128	-129
0000 0101 10 bbb	36	37	38	39	40	-120	-121	-122	-123	-124
0000 0101 00 bbb	41	42	43	44	45	-115	-116	-117	-118	-119
0000 0100 10 bbb	46	47	48	49	50	-110	-111	-112	-113	-114
0000 0100 010 bbb	51	52	53	54	55	-105	-106	-107	-108	-109
0000 0100 000 bbb	56	57	58	59	60	-100	-101	-102	-103	-104
0000 0011 110 bbb	61	62	63	64	65	-95	-96	-97	-98	-99
0000 0011 100 bbb	66	67	68	69	70	-90	-91	-92	-93	-94
0000 0011 010 bbb	71	72	73	74	75	-85	-86	-87	-88	-89
0000 0011 000 bbb	76	77	78	79	N/A	N/A	-81	-82	-83	-84

N/A - These table entries are not used and should not be generated by an encoder.
NOTE - For VLC code 1, no bbb extension bit follows. Two or three extension bits follows the VLC as indicated in the heading.

Table 7-4f. Variable length codes for motion_horizontal_forward, motion_vertical_forward, motion_horizontal_backward, and motion_vertical_backward when forward_f or backward_f is 6.

motion VLC code (NOTE)	little						big					
	bbb = 00	bbb = 01	bbb = 100	bbb = 101	bbb = 110	bbb = 111	bbb = 111	bbb = 110	bbb = 101	bbb = 100	bbb = 01	bbb = 00
0000 0011 001 bbb	-91	-92	-93	-94	-95	-96	96	97	98	99	100	101
0000 0011 011 bbb	-85	-86	-87	-88	-89	-90	102	103	104	105	106	107
0000 0011 101 bbb	-79	-80	-81	-82	-83	-84	108	109	110	111	112	113
0000 0011 111 bbb	-73	-74	-75	-76	-77	-78	114	115	116	117	118	119
0000 0100 001 bbb	-67	-68	-69	-70	-71	-72	120	121	122	123	124	125
0000 0100 011 bbb	-61	-62	-63	-64	-65	-66	126	127	128	129	130	131
0000 0100 111 bbb	-55	-56	-57	-58	-59	-60	132	133	134	135	136	137
0000 0101 011 bbb	-49	-50	-51	-52	-53	-54	138	139	140	141	142	143
0000 0101 111 bbb	-43	-44	-45	-46	-47	-48	144	145	146	147	148	149
0000 0111 bbb	-37	-38	-39	-40	-41	-42	150	151	152	153	154	155
0000 1001 bbb	-31	-32	-33	-34	-35	-36	156	157	158	159	160	161
0000 1011 bbb	-25	-26	-27	-28	-29	-30	162	163	164	165	166	167
0000 1111 bbb	-19	-20	-21	-22	-23	-24	168	169	170	171	172	173
0001 1 bbb	-13	-14	-15	-16	-17	-18	174	175	176	177	178	179
0011 bbb	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	180	181	182	183	184	185
011 bbb	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	186	187	188	189	190	191
1	0											
010 bbb	1	2	3	4	5	6	-186	-187	-188	-189	-190	-191
0010 bbb	7	8	9	10	11	12	-180	-181	-182	-183	-184	-185
0001 0 bbb	13	14	15	16	17	18	-174	-175	-176	-177	-178	-179
0000 110 bbb	19	20	21	22	23	24	-168	-169	-170	-171	-172	-173
0000 1010 bbb	25	26	27	28	29	30	-162	-163	-164	-165	-166	-167
0000 1000 bbb	31	32	33	34	35	36	-156	-157	-158	-159	-160	-161
0000 0110 bbb	37	38	39	40	41	42	-150	-151	-152	-153	-154	-155
0000 0101 10 bbb	43	44	45	46	47	48	-144	-145	-146	-147	-148	-149
0000 0101 00 bbb	49	50	51	52	53	54	-138	-139	-140	-141	-142	-143
0000 0100 10 bbb	55	56	57	58	59	60	-132	-133	-134	-135	-136	-137
0000 0100 010 bbb	61	62	63	64	65	66	-126	-127	-128	-129	-130	-131
0000 0100 000 bbb	67	68	69	70	71	72	-120	-121	-122	-123	-124	-125
0000 0011 110 bbb	73	74	75	76	77	78	-114	-115	-116	-117	-118	-119
0000 0011 100 bbb	79	80	81	82	83	84	-108	-109	-110	-111	-112	-113
0000 0011 010 bbb	85	86	87	88	89	90	-102	-103	-104	-105	-106	-107
0000 0011 000 bbb	91	92	93	94	95	N/A	N/A	-97	-98	-99	-100	-101

N/A - These table entries are not used and should not be generated by an encoder.
NOTE - For VLC code 1, no bbb extension bit follows. Two or three extension bits follows the VLC as indicated in the heading.

Table 7-4g. Variable length codes for dmvc_horizontal_forward, dmvc_vertical_forward, dmvc_horizontal_backward and dmvc_vertical_backward.

dmvc_horizontal/vertical_forward/backward VLC code	dmvc value
0	0
10	1
11	-1

7.5 DCT coefficients

Table 7-5a. Variable length codes for dct_dc_size_luminance.

VLC code	dct_dc_size_luminance
100	0
00	1
01	2
101	3
110	4
1110	5
11110	6
111110	7
1111110	8

Table 7-5b. Variable length codes for dct_dc_size_chrominance.

VLC code	dct_dc_size_chrominance
00	0
01	1
10	2
110	3
1110	4
11110	5
111110	6
1111110	7
11111110	8

Table 7-5c. Variable length codes for dct_coeff_first.

dct_coeff_first variable length code (NOTE)	run	level
1s	0	1
011s	1	1
0101s	0	2
01001s	0	3
01000s	2	1
00111s	3	1
001101s	0	4
001100s	1	2
001011s	4	1
001010s	5	1
001001s	6	1
001000s	0	5
0010000s	2	2
0001111s	7	1
0001110s	8	1
0001101s	9	1
0001100s	0	6
00011000s	0	7
00010111s	1	3
00010110s	3	2
00010101s	4	2
00010100s	5	2
00010011s	12	1
00010010s	16	1
000100011s	0	8
000100010s	0	9
000100001s	1	4
000100000s	6	2
000011111s	7	2
000011110s	8	2
000011101s	9	2
000011100s	10	1
000011011s	11	1
000011010s	13	1
000011001s	14	1
000011000s	17	1

NOTE - The last bit 's' denotes the sign of the level, '0' for positive, '1' for negative.

Table 7-5d. Variable length codes for dct_coeff_first.

dct_coeff_first variable length code (NOTE)	run	level
000010111s	18	1
000010110s	19	1
000010101s	24	1
000010100s	32	1
0000100111s	0	10
0000100110s	0	11
0000100101s	0	12
0000100100s	1	5
0000100011s	2	3
0000100010s	15	1
0000100001s	16	2
0000100000s	20	1
0000011111s	21	1
0000011110s	22	1
0000011101s	25	1
0000011100s	33	1
0000011011s	35	1
0000011010s	40	1
0000011001s	41	1
0000011000s	43	1
0000010111s	44	1
0000010110	escape	
00000101011s	0	13
00000101010s	0	14
00000101001s	0	15
00000101000s	1	6
00000100111s	2	4
00000100110s	3	3
00000100101s	4	3
00000100100s	5	3
00000100011s	10	2
00000100010s	11	2
00000100001s	12	2
00000100000s	23	1
00000011111s	24	2
00000011110s	26	1
00000011101s	27	1
00000011100s	28	1

NOTE - The last bit 's' denotes the sign of the level, '0' for positive, '1' for negative.

Table 7-5e. Variable length codes for dct_coeff_first.

dct_coeff_first variable length code (NOTE)	run	level
00000011011s	32	2
00000011010s	34	1
00000011001s	36	1
00000011000s	40	2
00000010111s	42	1
00000010110s	48	1
00000010101s	0	16
00000010100s	0	17
000000101001s	0	18
000000101000s	1	7
000000100111s	6	3
000000100110s	8	3
000000100101s	13	2
000000100100s	14	2
000000100011s	15	2
000000100010s	17	2
000000100001s	18	2
000000100000s	19	2
00000011111s	20	2
00000011110s	29	1
00000011101s	30	1
00000011100s	31	1
00000011011s	37	1
00000011010s	39	1
00000011001s	43	2
00000011000s	44	2
00000010111s	49	1
00000010110s	50	1
00000010101s	51	1
000000101001s	0	19
000000101000s	0	20
000000100111s	0	21
000000100110s	0	22
000000100101s	0	25
000000100100s	1	8
000000100011s	2	5
000000100010s	3	4
000000100001s	4	4

NOTE - The last bit 's' denotes the sign of the level, '0' for positive, '1' for negative.

Table 7-5f. Variable length codes for dct_coeff_first.

dct_coeff_first variable length code (NOTE)	run	level
0000000100000s	5	4
0000000011111s	7	3
0000000011110s	21	2
0000000011101s	22	2
0000000011100s	25	2
0000000011011s	26	2
0000000011010s	33	2
0000000011001s	35	2
0000000011000s	36	2
0000000010111s	38	1
0000000010110s	41	2
0000000010101s	42	2
0000000010100s	45	1
0000000010011s	48	2
0000000010010s	52	1
00000000100011s	0	23
00000000100010s	0	24
00000000100001s	0	26
00000000100000s	0	27
0000000011111s	0	28
0000000011110s	1	9
0000000011101s	1	10
0000000011100s	2	6
0000000011011s	3	5
0000000011010s	6	4
0000000011001s	8	4
0000000011000s	9	3
0000000010111s	16	3
0000000010110s	23	2
0000000010101s	24	3
0000000010100s	27	2
0000000010011s	28	2
0000000010010s	34	2
0000000010001s	46	1
0000000010000s	47	1
0000000001111s	49	2
0000000001110s	0	29
0000000001100s	0	30
0000000001101s	0	31

NOTE - The last bit 's' denotes the sign of the level, '0' for positive, '1' for negative.

Table 7-5g. Variable length codes for dct_coeff_first.

dct_coeff_first variable length code (NOTE)	run	level
00000000001010s	0	32
00000000001001s	0	33
00000000001000s	1	11
00000000001011s	2	7
00000000001010s	4	5
00000000001010s	10	3
00000000001010s	29	2
00000000001001s	30	2
00000000001001s	32	3
00000000001000s	53	1
00000000001000s	54	1
00000000001111s	56	1
00000000001110s	0	34
00000000001110s	0	35
00000000001101s	0	36
00000000001101s	0	37
00000000001100s	0	38
00000000001100s	0	39
00000000001011s	0	42
00000000001010s	1	12
00000000001010s	1	13
00000000001010s	1	14
00000000001001s	3	6
00000000001001s	5	5
00000000001000s	7	4
00000000001000s	8	5
00000000001111s	9	4
00000000001110s	11	3
00000000001101s	12	3
00000000001100s	15	3
00000000001011s	31	2
00000000001010s	37	2
00000000001001s	38	2
00000000001000s	39	2
000000000000011s	40	3
000000000000010s	43	3
000000000000001s	45	2
000000000000000s	50	2
000000000000001s	55	1
000000000000000s	57	1

NOTE - The last bit 's' denotes the sign of the level, '0' for positive, '1' for negative.

Table 7-5h. Variable length codes for dct_coeff_next.

dct_coeff_next variable length code (NOTE)	run	level
01s	0	1
001s	0	2
100s	1	1
1010s	2	1
10110s	0	3
10111s	0	4
11000s	1	2
11001s	3	1
110100s	0	5
110101s	4	1
110110s	5	1
110111s	6	1
1110000s	0	6
1110001s	1	3
1110010s	2	2
1110011s	3	2
1110100s	7	1
11101010s	0	7
11101011s	0	8
11101100s	1	4
11101101s	4	2
11101110s	5	2
11101111s	6	2
11110000s	8	1
11110001s	9	1
11110010s	10	1
111100110s	0	9
111100111s	0	10
111101000s	0	11
111101001s	1	5
111101010s	2	3
111101011s	3	3
111101100s	7	2
111101101s	11	1
111101110s	12	1
111101111s	13	1

NOTE - The last bit 's' denotes the sign of the level, '0' for positive, '1' for negative.

Table 7-5i. Variable length codes for dct_coeff_next.

dct_coeff_next variable length code (NOTE)	run	level
11111000s	15	1
1111100010s	0	12
1111100011s	0	13
1111100100s	0	14
1111100101s	1	6
1111100110s	2	4
1111100111s	4	3
1111101000s	8	2
1111101001s	14	1
1111101010s	16	1
1111101011	escape	1
1111101100s	0	15
11111011001s	0	16
11111011010s	0	17
11111011011s	1	7
11111011100s	1	8
11111011101s	2	5
11111011110s	3	4
11111011111s	5	3
11111100000s	6	3
11111100001s	7	3
111111000010s	9	2
111111000011s	10	2
11111100100s	15	2
11111100101s	17	1
11111100110s	18	1
11111100111s	19	1
11111101000s	20	1
11111101001s	23	1
111111010100s	0	18
111111010101s	0	19
111111010110s	0	20
111111010111s	1	9
111111011000s	1	10
111111011001s	2	6
111111011010s	3	5
111111011011s	4	4
111111011100s	5	4
111111011101s	11	2

NOTE - The last bit 's' denotes the sign of the level, '0' for positive, '1' for negative.

Table 7-5j. Variable length codes for dct_coeff_next.

dct_coeff_next variable length code (NOTE)	run	level
111111011110s	12	2
111111011111s	13	2
111111100000s	14	2
111111100001s	21	1
111111100010s	22	1
111111100011s	24	1
111111100100s	25	1
111111100101s	26	1
111111100110s	31	1
1111111001110s	0	21
1111111001111s	0	22
1111111010000s	0	23
1111111010001s	0	24
1111111010010s	0	25
1111111010011s	1	11
1111111010100s	1	12
1111111010101s	2	7
1111111010110s	3	6
1111111010111s	4	5
1111111011000s	5	5
1111111011001s	6	4
1111111011010s	7	4
1111111011011s	8	3
1111111011100s	16	2
1111111011101s	17	2
1111111011110s	18	2
1111111011111s	23	2
1111111100000s	27	1
1111111100001s	28	1
1111111100010s	29	1
1111111100011s	30	1
1111111100100s	32	1
1111111100101s	33	1
1111111100110s	34	1
1111111100111s	39	1
11111111010000s	0	26
11111111010001s	0	27
11111111010010s	0	28
11111111010011s	0	29
11111111010100s	1	13

NOTE - The last bit 's' denotes the sign of the level, '0' for positive, '1' for negative.

Table 7-5k. Variable length codes for dct_coeff_next.

dct_coeff_next variable length code (NOTE)	run	level
11111111010101s	1	14
11111111010110s	2	8
11111111010111s	2	9
11111111011000s	3	7
11111111011001s	3	8
11111111011010s	4	6
11111111011011s	5	6
11111111011100s	6	5
11111111011101s	15	3
11111111011110s	19	2
11111111011111s	20	2
11111111000000s	21	2
11111111000001s	22	2
11111111000010s	24	2
11111111000011s	31	2
11111111000100s	35	1
11111111000101s	36	1
11111111000110s	37	1
11111111000111s	38	1
11111111001000s	40	1
11111111001001s	41	1
11111111001010s	0	30
11111111001011s	0	31
11111111001100s	0	32
11111111001101s	0	33
11111111001110s	1	15
11111111001111s	1	16
11111111010100s	1	17
11111111010101s	2	10
11111111010110s	3	9
11111111010111s	4	7
11111111011010s	5	7
11111111011011s	6	6
11111111011100s	7	5
11111111011101s	9	3
11111111011110s	10	3
11111111011111s	11	3
11111111100100s	12	3
11111111100101s	13	3
11111111100110s	14	3

NOTE - The last bit 's' denotes the sign of the level, '0' for positive, '1' for negative.

Table 7-5l. Variable length codes for dct_coeff_next.

dct_coeff_next variable length code (NOTE)	run	level
11111111100111s	25	2
11111111101000s	26	2
11111111101001s	27	2
11111111101010s	28	2
11111111101011s	29	2
11111111101100s	30	2
11111111101101s	32	2
11111111101110s	39	2
11111111101111s	42	1
11111111100000s	43	1
11111111100001s	47	1
11111111100100s	0	34
11111111100101s	0	35
11111111100110s	0	36
11111111100111s	1	18
11111111101000s	1	19
11111111101001s	1	20
11111111101010s	1	21
11111111101011s	2	11
11111111101100s	2	12
11111111101101s	3	10
11111111101110s	3	11
11111111101111s	4	8
11111111110000s	4	9
11111111110001s	5	8
11111111110010s	6	7
11111111110011s	7	6
11111111110100s	8	4
11111111110101s	33	2
11111111110110s	34	2
11111111110111s	35	2
11111111111000s	36	2
11111111111001s	37	2
11111111111010s	38	2
11111111111011s	40	2
11111111111100s	44	1
11111111111101s	45	1
11111111111110s	46	1
11111111111111s	48	1

NOTE - The last bit 's' denotes the sign of the level, '0' for positive, '1' for negative.

Table 7-5m. Encoding of run and level following escape code as a 20-bit fixed length code (-127 <= level <= 127) or as a 28-bit fixed length code (-255 <= level <= -128, 128 <= level <= 255).

fixed length code	run
0000 00	0
0000 01	1
0000 10	2
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
1111 11	63

fixed length code	level
forbidden	-256
1000 0000 0000 0001	-255
1000 0000 0000 0010	-254
...	...
1000 0000 0111 1111	-129
1000 0000 1000 0000	-128
1000 0001	-127
1000 0010	-126
...	...
1111 1110	-2
1111 1111	-1
forbidden	0
0000 0001	1
...	...
0111 1111	127
0000 0000 1000 0000	128
0000 0000 1000 0001	129
...	...
0000 0000 1111 1111	255